INFORMATION Redacted PURSUANT TO THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA), 5 U.S.C . 552(B)(6)

EA11-003

VW 6/15/2012 WAVE 10

| EA11003EN-00338[0] | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
| То: | |
| CC: | |
| | |
| Date: | 10/18/2010, 5:20:19 PM |
| Subject: | Re: Analysis results pumps" |

Hello Mr. Non-responsive content removed

I have reduced the distribution list, since a large distribution list doesn't help us any further.

I have highlighted the answers to your questions in red below.

I was in the work of the failures at your plant.

Not to annoy you, but because we want to find out why the failures are occurring at your plant; several questions remain unanswered:

- * Is the tank for the initial filling of the vehicles within the hall or outside?
- * Is it an underground tank?
- * Is the tank secured against the entry of external water?
- * Can condensation water form in the tank?
- * Was the tank filled shortly before or after the failure of the first 5 pumps?

* Do you have the the analysis results of the fuel samples from the affected vehicles? Where are these samples?

With best regards

Non-responsive content remo

Non-responsive content removed

AUDI AG

74146 Neckarsulm Non-responsive content removed

www.audi.com

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt

Court of Registry/Registergericht: Local District Court Ingolstadt

Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1

Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn

Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Thomas Sigi, Axel Strotbek

Important notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail.

This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse

auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

| > |
|---|
| >From:Non-responsive content removed >Sent: Friday, October 15, 2010, 1:22 PM |
| Non-responsive content removed |
| |
| >Subject: RE: Analysis results "China pumps" |
| > Subject. NE. Analysis results China pumps |
| >Hello Mr. |
| >I have taken the liberty of removing most of the distribution list;-) |
| >Item 1) Why should the iron hydroxide deposits be due to the impact of water |
| during transport? |
| >After they were removed, the pumps were transported 10,000 km over 2 weeks for analysis; who |
| can say with certainty that there was no water contact? I think it is unlikely, since the pump connections were surely sealed, weren't they? |
| In addition, you also found such deposits immediately after removal. |
| > |
| >Here is the examination from our local lab on the deposits found for the 1 pump |
| that was not OK. >For more exact clarification, I suggest that the lab experts exchange information |
| amongst themselves. |
| >Dr. |
| > < Message: the chemical composition test result of "metal powder" >> |
| > < MessageChemical composition test result of metal powder >> |
| >Item 2) Please clarify your question as to the supply chain with through through @ *********************************** |
| you please help here? |
| > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > |
| >Are there any findings as to which concentrations of gasoline result in |
| the failures? I am not familiar with any systematic examinations. I will pose this question |
| to Bosch on Wednesday. >As every doctor knows: "The dosage makes the poison" |
| > |
| > |
| >Regards |
| Non-responsive content removed |
| |
| |
| > |
| >From Non-responsive content removed |
| >Sent: Thursday, October 14, 2010 12:29 AM |
| Non-responsive content removed |
| |
| Subject: Analyzis results 'menoning' |
| >Subject: Analysis results ' Landa pumps" > |
| >Hello all, |
| > |

EA11003EN-00338[2]

>Bosch presented additional analysis results today of the 5 pumps that were removed from the blocked vehicles in Deposits were discovered on all the pumps.

>These deposits consist of iron hydroxide [Fe (OH)2]. It is created from a reaction between iron and water (statement from Bosch).

> >The remaining fuel from the RP2 from the Q verification run (Simmerl pump) contained gasoline according to the gas chromatography. The concentration cannot be determined; we will have to wait for the fuel sample.

>Furthermore, the 5 pumps that were removed in the delivery state (pump did not rotate) in arrived at Bosch today. Analysis is underway.

> >

> Warrescale containers and provide information

> >

>

>With best regards

insive content removed

Non-responsive content removed

>AUDI AG

>74146 Neckarsulm

Non-responsive content removed

>www.audi.com

>

>Sitz/Domicile: Ingolstadt

>Court of Registry/Registergericht: Local District Court Ingolstadt

>Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1

>Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Martin Winterkorn

>Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Thomas Sigi, Axel Strotbek

>

>Important notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail.

This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding.

>Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse

auf den Rechtscharakter

der E-Mail zu.

>

| FΔ1 | 1003EN-00339[0] | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| | | |

| From: | Non-responsive content removed | |
|-------|---------------------------------|---|
| To: | | |
| CC: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | 1 |
| Date: | 10/21/2010, 8:35:00 AM | |
| | Re: Analysis results "IN pumps" | |
| | | |
| | | |

Please delete the previous mail with the incorrect subject!

Best regards

Non-responsive conte nt removed

From:^{Non-responsive content removed} Sent: Thursday, October 21, 2010, 9:34 AM

Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Re: Analysis results 'ed

Hello Mr.

4 of the 5 returned HP pumps from from but somewhat weaker). Pictures will follow. Since the metering units (MU) are OK, we currently do not have an explanation for the excessive rail pressure.

If such a vehicle is found again, please let me and Bosch know before the repair.

We should drive the vehicle the next item, to ensure that the deviation of rail pressure is recorded in MSG (occurs from delta_p 300 bar; was previously approx. 250 bar on the roller).

To find an explanation for the brown deposits, we also have to examine the fuel side! Please forward the mail to the responsible planning department, so we can get answers from Development (like

Another explanation for the deposits would be "high temperature" in the fuel / pump. Can you image that these pumps/vehicles had a different sequence on the assembly line/roller for whatever reason?

Thank you!

Best regards

Non-responsive content remov

AUDI AG

85045 Ingolstadt Non-responsive content re moved

From Non-responsive content removed
Subject: FW: Analysis results pumps"
Hello Mr. Convertence
Regards,
Non-responsive content removed
From Non-responsive content removed
From Non-responsive content removed

To:Non-responsive content removed Cc:

Subject: Re: Analysis results ' pumps"

Hello Mr. ed

* Is the tank for the initial filling of the vehicles within the hall or outside? (Addendum: MLA, MLB1, MLB2)

- * Is it an underground tank?
- * Is the tank secured against the entry of external water?
- * Can condensation water form in the tank?
- * Was the tank filled shortly before or after the failure of the first 5 pumps?
- * Additional question: Where is the fuel withdrawn from the tank (lowest point, immersion pipe, ...??)

With best regards

Non-responsive content remov

Non-responsive content removed

AUDI AG

74146 Neckarsulm

EA11003EN-00339[2]

Non-responsive content removed

www.audi.com

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt Court of Registry/Registergericht: Local District Court Ingolstadt Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1 Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Thomas Sigi, Axel Strotbek

Important notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail.

This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

EA11003EN-00345[0]

From: Non-responsive content removed

To: CC:

Date:Tuesday, 15 January 2008 4:52:00 PMSubject:Re: Slides on particles in the intake valveAttachments:CP4 Beanstandungen FeP080115.pdf

Hello Non-responsive content remo

We will come up to you in 10 minutes.

Best regards

Non-responsive content removed

AUDI AG

^{85045 Ingolstadt} Non-responsive content removed

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt

Court of Registry/Registergericht: District Court of Ingolstadt Commercial Register No.: 1 Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Martin Winterkorn

Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Axel Strotbek, Ralph Weyler, Werner Widuckel

Important note: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon Volkswagen Sachsen GmbH.

Wichtiger Hinweis: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

From: Sent: To:

Non-responsive content removed

Cc:

Subject: Slides on particles in the intake valve

Hello

Here are the revised slides.

<<CP4_Beanstandungen_FeP080115.pdf>>

Best regards

Non-responsive content remo ved

Robert Bosch GmbH Non-responsive content re moved

GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content r emoved

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local Court of Stuttgart Commercial Registry no. 14000 Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management Board: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Wolfgang Chur, Rudolf Colm, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks; Volkmar Denner, Peter Tyroller From: Non-r

| m: | Non-re | sponsive | conten | t removed |
|----|--------|----------|--------|-----------|
|----|--------|----------|--------|-----------|

| 0 | : | |
|---|---|--|
| | | |

CC: Date: 06/21/2010 11:01:10 A.M. Subject: FW: Overheads from Q meeting Attachments: 2010-06-09 Q Gespräch Audi RB.pdf

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Monday, June 21, 2010 11:25 AM

Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Overheads from Q meeting

Hello Mr

Please find attached the overheads shown at the Q meeting on 06/09/2010, as requested. Best regards / mit freundlichen Grüßen

Non-responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH

Non-responsive cont ent removed

www.bosch.com

Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Amtsgericht Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
|--------------|---|
| CC: | 09.05.2011 14:30:54 |
| Date: | Re: Minutes of Top Q-meeting on Bosch CP4 cleanliness |
| Topic: | <u>105036 Protokoll Top Q-Gespräch Sauberkeit CP4.pdf</u> |
| Attachments: | <u>105036 1 Anlage zum Protokoll Top Q-Gespräch.pdf</u> |

| From: Sent: | Non-responsive content removed |
|-----------------|---|
| To: Subject: | Re: Minutes of Top Q-meeting on Bosch CP4 cleanliness |
| | |

Dear colleagues,

Our activities for your information.

Best wishes,

Non-responsive content rem

| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
|----------|---|
| Sent: | Friday, 6. May 2011 10:44 |
| То: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Cc: | |
| Subject: | Minutes of Top Q-meeting on Bosch CP4 cleanliness |

Mit freundlichen Grüßen / Best regards

n-responsive content remove

Robert Bosch GmbH

Non-responsive content remo ved

www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

Sitz/Domicile: Stuttgart, Registergericht/Court of Registry: Amtsgericht Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Aufsichtsratsvorsitzender/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Geschäftsführung/Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks,

Peter Tyroller; Stefan Asenkerschbaumer, Uwe Raschke, Wolf-Henning Scheider



EA11003EN-00586[0]

| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| To: | |
| | |
| 1 25 - 5 | |
| CC: | |
| Date: | 11/24/2008, 11:24:04 AM |

Subject: Re: FW: Status report CP4 drivetrain damage WK45 v_24_11_08

Hello,

FYI: I found an error in the legend: the colors for "with customer" and "Field" are mixed up in the legend .

Best regards

Non-responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH Non-responsive content removed

www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please inform us immediately and destroy this message including all copies thereof.

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart Commercial Register no. 14000 Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks; Volkmar Denner, Uwe Raschke, Peter Tyroller

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Monday, November 24, 2008, 11:07 AM Non-responsive content removed Subject: FW: Status report CP4 drivetrain damage WK45 v_24_11_08

Hello

Please put 8.000ml HPP in the list as a field pump and not an endurance run pump. This report is not reported with the launch report.

- This will make the table correct again.
- 3 field pumps
- 2 endurance run pump
- 1 field pump reported but has yet to turn up.

Yours sincerely,

EA11003EN-00586[1]

Volkswagen AG

Non-responsive content removed

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Tuesday, November 18, 2008, 1:29 PM To: Non-responsive content removed Cc: Subject: Re: Status report CP4 Drivetrain damage WK45

Dear Mr

For the weekly status, I am currently evaluating the so-called **status**' list. New field breakdowns from VW are being reported by Mr **status** to Mr **status** which in turn is entering this into his list to be forwarded to me.

As of today, only the USA breakdowns with customer have been entered there, which I have added to my overview. I have put them in an Excel file for you (see Appendix) This comprises the USA breakdowns from the list maintained by Mr and the USA breakdowns which Mr and is maintaining in his list (only ever CP4.1. BIN5) As you can see, 3 USA Endurance run or trial breakdowns are listed, namely cases A, D, E (A, D in both lists and E in Mr and E ist)

With customer, there are only two cases (B and C) in both lists. Other cases are neither registered with Mr **Annual** or Mr In this regard, I have also requested all entries from the **Example 1** plant and from Development They also do not know about any other BIN5 CP4.1 failures

If you cannot find the data for the two cases you mentioned in the list, please send a mail to Mr **Example** who collects and reports the failures centrally for VW.

Best regards

Non-responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH

Non-responsive content remove

www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart Commercial Register no. 14000 Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks; Volkmar Denner, Uwe Raschke, Peter Tyroller

| 11003EN-00 | 586[2] |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Non-respons | sive content removed |
| Subject: | FW: Status report CP4 Drivetrain damage WK45 |
| Dear Mr | |
| Please correc Yours sincere | t the number of failures for the 2.0 I 4V CR BIN5 engine to "4". ly, |
| Az respondes somet mission | |
| From: Non- | responsive content removed |
| Sent: Fr | iday, November 14, 2008, 4:38 PM |
| Non-respon | sive content removed |
| | |
| | |
| Subject: | Status report CP4 Drivetrain damage WK45 |
| | |
| | |
| Dear all, | |

Please find enclosed the status report for the CP4 drivetrain damage as of WK4 5

and the Failure list as of 14.11.2008.

Non-responsive content removed _______ Liste Triebwerkschäden CP4 14 11 08_mit internem WE.xls>> << Status CP4 Triebwerksschäden-2008-KW45.pdf>>

Explanations about the slides:

The slides show the status of reported CP4 drivetrain failures up to and including the calendar week named. The attached Excel list was used for the evaluation.

The slides are distributed every Friday if new cases were added to the database or if measures were updated

Slide 1: Failures Audi/VW vehicles with customer

| Slide 2: Statistics for 0km/field failures CP4.1 Non responsive content removed | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Slide 3: Statistics for 0km/field failures CP4.2 | released) |
| Slide 4: Statistics for all drivetrain failures CP4.1/2 | with measures implemented |
| Slide 5: Statistics for all drivetrain failures CP4.1/2 Non-responsive content removed | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Slide 6-11: current production activities for the prevention of drivet | rain damage |

Best regards

Non-responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH

Non-responsive content removed

www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content remo ved

Non-responsive content removed

This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please inform us immediately and destroy this message including all copies thereof.

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart Commercial Register no. 14000 Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks; Volkmar Denner, Uwe Raschke, Peter Tyroller

| EA11003EN-00587[0] |
|--|
| From: Non-responsive content removed To: CC: |
| Date: 3/26/2009, 4:47:21 PM Subject: FW: US_07 TDI CR: High pressure fuel pumpbreakdown |
| Attachments: <u>9M288024 parts.pdf</u> <u>9M288024 tow in.pdf</u> |
| Hi Marina , |
| Please only request the pump and send to Mr sector if poss. |
| Thank you. |
| |
| > |
| >Re: US_07 TDI CR: High pressure fuel pumpbreakdown |
| >Hello |
| >Received the following parts today: |
| > |
| > > Do you want to have only the pumps or all parts of the breakdown? |
| > |
| > Kind regards, |
| |
| > |



Volkswagen AG

Non-responsive content r emoved

Date: 3/19/2009 Page Shipping Invoice No. 2009/03-1080 **Internal Address** Non-responsive content remo ved Tax-ID: Mfg. Code: DUNS: Supplier: Contact Person: Telephone: Non-responsive content remo

Non-responsive content removed

| Part Number | Description | Produced in | Unit Price | Quantity | Amount | |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------|-----|
| 03L130089 | DISTRIBUTOR LINK | DEU | 10.00 | 1 | 10.00 | |
| 03L130277A | INJECTION UNIT | 0.004640 | | T | 10.00 | USI |
| 03L130755A | | DEU | 11.00 | 4 | 44.00 | USI |
| | HIGH-PRESSURE PUMP | DEU | 14.59 | 1 | 14.59 | USI |
| 5N0906129B | BRACKET | DEU | 5.00 | 1 | 5.00 | USE |

Requested by M.

Total Amount:

73.59 USD

1/1

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION ON THIS INVOICE IS TRUE AND CORRECT AND THAT THE CONTENTS OF THIS SHIPMENT ARE AS STATED ABOVE.

"Defective Parts - No commercial value"

| (Signature) | Warencinnichme Malfeburg |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| | 2 5. März 2003 |
| Non-responsive | content removed |
| Processed by: | V |

Closure date: 3/19/2009 Logistic Provider: FedEx Express

Hecipieni



| EA11003EN-00590[0] | 003EN-00590[0] |
|--------------------|----------------|
|--------------------|----------------|

| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
|-------------------|---|
| CC: | |
| Date: Subject: | 5/13/2009, 11:55:43 AM 1st opinion on the following goods received dated 5/13/2009 VA99080 / VA99083 |

(4VW195-197)

Dear Sirs,

The following pumps have been received and are being analyzed.

Best regards,



Robert Bosch GmbH



Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart, HCommercial Register No. 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

| QMM no. | QC no. | Customer material | GA | PNR. | Line and series | DM | WE_AZ | | Complaint | Final finding | Failure location | Engine/Veh. ID no. | Customer followup no. |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----|------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|--|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 4\/\/195 | 230002480861 | 03L130755 | 40 | 507 | 02-0418 | 1/16/2009 | 5/13/2009 | | Does not start. After stopping at traffic light s | | Non-responsive content r emoved | 3C9E107647 | VA 99080 |
| 4\/\/196 | 230002480862 | 03L130755A | 40 | 508 | 01-1008 | 3/6/2008 | 5/13/2009 | 17701 | Loss of power, Check light | | USA | 71K89M003104 | VA 99083 |
| 4\/\/197 | 230002480863 | 03L130755A | 40 | 508 | 04-0437 | 5/10/2008 | 5/13/2009 | | Vehicle does not start, Check light | | USA | 71K39M003284 | VA 99083 |

EA11003EN-00592[0]

| IUUULIN | 00002[0] |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
| To: | |
| | |
| CC: | |

Date: 5/15/2009, 1:49:00 PM

Subject: FW: 2. opinion on the following goods received dated 5/13/2009 VA99083 (4VW196-197)

... has been added.

With best wishes,

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Friday, May 15, 2009, 2:37 PM Non-responsive content removed

Subject: 2nd opinion on the following goods received dated 5/13/2009 VA99083 (4VW196-197)

Dear Sirs,

The following pumps were analyzed. The result of the finding is drivetrain damage. The 8D reports have been prepared.

Best regards,

Robert Bosch GmbH

Non-responsive cont ent removed

Non-responsive content removed

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart, Commercial Register No. 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke



BOSCH (011) 0 445 010 508 CR/CP4S1/R35/20 03L 130 755 A 01 06 03 08 **BPT 1008** and 0003 Made in Non-responsive content removed





| EA11003EN-00596[0 |] |
|-------------------|---|
| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
| CC: | |
| Date: | 8/6/2009, 1:51:42 PM |
| Subject: | 2nd opinion on the following goods received dated 7/31/2009 BPT0414 |
| 12 II 12 I | (4VW237) |
| Attachments: | 4VW237.pdf |

Dear Sirs,

The pump mentioned below was analyzed.

Preliminary analysis result (intermediate result):

* Leaking at shaft seal

The pump is being analyzed further. I will send you the results as soon as possible.

Best regards,

Non-responsive content remove



Non-responsive content removed

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart, Commercial Register No. 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

| QMM no. | QC no. | Customer material | GA | Part no. | Line + Series | DM | WE_AZ | КМ | Complaint | Intermediate result | Failure location | Engine/ VIN | Customer follow-up no. |
|---------|--------------|----------------------|----|-------------|---------------------|------------|------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 4\\\237 | 230002569289 | 03L130755A | 40 | 508 | 01-0414 | 29.02.2008 | 31.07.2009 | 14360 | Drivetrain damage | Pump leaking | USA | 3VWCL71K 99M | BPT0414 |

| EA11003EN-0 | 0599[0] | |
|---------------------|---|--------------|
| From: To: CC: | Non-responsive content removed | |
| Date: Thema: | 12.08.2009 07:51:01 3.0L Metal Damage VIN: WVGFM77LX9D | Make: VW |

Hi

if there is metal particle in high pressure pump inside, please send the pump and fuel samples to **metal pump**. When it possible, send a photo from t he identification plate of the pump. Is there any damage in the cylinder head?

Shipping address pump and fuel samples:

| Non-responsive content rem | oved |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Non-responsive con tent removed | |

Regards

| From: Nonaresp | consive content removed | |
|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Sent: Tueso | day, August 11, 2009 4:49 PM | |
| | sponsive content removed | |
| Subject: | FW: 3.0L Metal Damage | |

I have advised the Helpline to ask this dealer to not perform any repairs to the vehicle until we have contacted them. Can you please engage in this case? I would like to get someone to this vehicle to get fuel samples and we need to get the parts back from the vehicle. I would recommend that the parts and fuel samples be sent directly to for analysis. The engine should also be checked for compression.

Please advise which parts you would want from this car. High pressure pump, fuel sample,

Regards,

Non-responsive content remov ed

Non-responsive content rem

EA11003EN-00599[1]

From: Sent: Monday, August 10, 2009 6:56 PM ToNon-responsive content removed

Cc Subject:

ject: 3.0L Metal Damage

Can you take a look at this case and the picture (fuel filter housing) and let me know where you want tage next. I am having the tech forward me the other pictures and I will get them to you as soon as I get them. Thank you in advance.



Non-responsive content removed

Volkswagen of America, Inc. 3800 Hamlin Road Auburn Hills, MI 48326

Non-responsive cont ent removed

| EA11003EN-00600[0] | From: Non-responsive content removed To: |
|--------------------|--|
| | |
| | CC: Date: 11/23/2009, 6:33:00 PM |
| | Subject: FW: Investigation Report 1933 - CP4 ments: 09-UA 1933 - USA - HDP-Schaden CP4 - Hr. Manual pdf |

... and again no indication of poor fuel (here on the "old failure" Q7 with 1,790 km/miles in California USA) ! The poor fuel must turn up at some point if it exists!

>With best wishes,

| > >From: ^{Non-responsive con} | |
|---|---|
| >Sent: Monday, Nove | ember 23, 2009, 5:23 PM |
| >To: ^{Non-responsive content removed} >Re:: Investigation R | |
| > >Hello Mr 199 , | |
| > | |
| >Here is the Investiga | ation report 1933 concerning: CP4 damage |
| > | annen en |
| > | |
| > | |
| >With best wishes, | |
| > | |
| Non-responsive co | ontent removed |
| > Audi AC, Naakaraulm | |
| Audi AG, Neckarsulm | |
| Non-responsive c | ontent removed |

>www.audi.com

>

- >Sitz/Domicile: Ingolstadt
- >Registergericht/Court of Registry: Local District Court Ingolstadt
- >HRB Nr./Commercial Register No.: 1
- >Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Martin Winterkorn

>Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

>

>Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

>Important Notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

>

Investigation Report no. 09/1933



| Materials En | gine | ering | | | Audi | |
|------------------------------------|------------|--|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Department | | lient | Phone | | Date | |
| Non-responsive content remo ved | Hr + 400 P | d and the second | | 10 |)/13/2009 | |
| Vehicle | S | ubject | Part numb | er | | |
| | 1 | x DF Sample (USA) | | | | |
| QTS number | N | 1ileage / time | Breakdown | A- | 11.000 MIRCH | C- |
| QTS Humber | 12 | inteage / time | | fault | fault | fault |
| | | | \boxtimes | | | |
| Field Hall damage | case | Number of problems parts | Supplier | | Material | |
| \boxtimes \Box | | | E FALS | | | |
| Procedure / Inves | tigati | on Request (to be completed by client) | | | | |
| HPP damage (CP4) -> Fuel analysis | | (WA | IAM74 | L89D |) | |

Investigation result

- The biodiesel-free fuel meets the requirements of German DIN 51628 standard except for an excessive sulfur content of 12 ppm.
- All parameters seen as critical for the case of damage tend to be not worthy of notice. The lubrication capability is not great but still complies with the standard. Water content, viscosity, TAN and FAME content are also to be regarded as OK.

 \rightarrow A direct association between <u>this</u> fuel sample and the mentioned fault pattern cannot be established

| Parameters investigated: | | Sample | DIN 51628 |
|--|------------|----------------|------------------|
| Density at 15 °C | [kg/m3] | 839.1 | 820-845 |
| FAME content | [Vol%] | < 0,1 | 7 |
| Monoaromatic compounds | [Vol%] | 20.4 | t the state |
| Diaromatic compounds | [Vol%] | 1.5 | 1 8 5 |
| Tri+ aromatic compounds | [Vol%] | 0.1 | (=) |
| Polyaromatic compounds | [Vol%] | 1.7 | max. 8 |
| Total aromatic compounds | [Vol%] | 22.0 | |
| Sulfur content | [mg/kg] | 12.1 | max. 10 |
| Oxidation stability (Rancimat) | [hours] | >48 | min. 20 |
| Oxide ash | [Weight %] | < 0,001 | max. 0.01 |
| Water content | [mg/kg] | 35 | max. 200 |
| Kin. viscosity | [mm2/s] | 2.77 | 200-4.50 |
| Lubrication capability | [µm] | 401 | max. 460 |
| Acidic number (TAN) | [mgKOH/g] | 0.004 | |
| var. metal contents1) (ICP scan) | [mg/kg] | not measurable | |
| Total contamination | [mg/kg] | 8 | max. 24 |

 Silver, aluminum, boron, barium, calcium, cadmium, chrome, copper, iron, potassium, magnesium, manganese, molybdenum, Sodium, nickel, phosphorous, lead, silicon, tin, titanium, vanadium, zinc.

Investigation result: PetroLab 68/09 no. 1

| Costs of investigation | | | Image access no |
|-------------------------------|---|------|-----------------|
| Author | Phone | seen | Completed on |
| e etgenezele (milled i smoot) | A 2 - Nacional de la calenda en al ante | | 11/23/2009 |

TANK BURNE

t

1745





| EA11003EN-00607[0] | |
|--------------------|--|
| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
| To: | |
| | |
| | |
| CC: | |
| Date: | 10.02.2009 16:10:45 AM |
| - | HPP failures |
| Attachments: | Status V6-TDI Bin5 - HDP Ausfälle KW40.ppt |
| | |

Hi all,

Here is the preliminary summary of HPP failures

does have any other knowledge about the failures?

Best regards

Non-responsive content removed

AUDI AG Non-responsive content removed

74148 Neckarsulm Non-responsive content remo ved

www.audi.com

Sitz/Domicile: Ingolstadt Registergericht/Court of Registry: Local District Court Ingolstadt HRB Nr./Commercial Register No.: 1 Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael

Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

Important notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

| A11003EN-00609[0 |] |
|--|---|
| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
| CC: | |
| Date: Subject: | |
| | (4A223) |
| Attachments: | WG Erstbefund 2te USA-Ausfallpumpe.msg |
| | |
| With best wishes | 2 |
| Non-responsive content remov | |
| ed | |
| | |
| <u>u</u> | |
| From: Non-response | sive content removed |
| Non-responsive of | October 01, 2009, 1:06 PM content removed |
| | |
| | |
| Subject: Re: 3rd | opinion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009 3429289 (4A223) |
| | |
| Dear Mr | |
| Please check the | e pumps for traces of corrosion as in case of development pumps - Thanks. |
| Best regards, | |
| Non-responsive content remov | e |
| d | |
| | |
| | |
| From: ^{Non-responsive construction} | October 01, 2009, 10:05 AM |
| Non-responsive of | |
| | |
| | |
| Subject: 3rd opin | ion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009 3429289 (4A223) |
| ···· | |
| Dear | |

Attached is the corrected overview table. The result of the fuel analysis is OK: 50.8 mg/kg 50.8 mg/kg H2O, no RME.

About 10 ml fuel sample was taken from the pump.

The 8D report is being prepared. Measurement is given in the latest status of CP4 drivetrain damage.

EA11003EN-00609[1] QMM no. QC no. Customer material GA Part no. Line + Serial no .: DM WE AZ KΜ Complaint Final finding Failure location Engine/veh. ID no. Customer follow up no.

> 4A223 230002626484 059130755AL 40 0445.010.613 02-0321 2/6/2009 9/25/2009 1,790 No specification from AUDI Drivetrain damage USA WA1AM74L89D035617 3429289

Best regards,

Ion-responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH Non-responsive c ontent removed

Non-responsive content remo ved

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart, Commercial Register No. 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke
From: Sent: V To:

Sent: Wednesday, September 30, 2009, 11:35 AM

Cc:

Subject: Re: 2. opinion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009 3429289 (4A223)

Dear Mr

the customer parts no. (059 instead of 03L) and the veh. no. (last 6 digits) are incorrect. Please correct them.

Please make your fuel analysis faster. Are there any residues in the pump?

Dear Dr Which case is this? Which case is this? Have we analyzed a fuel sample for this? Can I have your USA failure overview of the last 4 cases?

With best wishes,

Non-responsive content remove

AUDI AG Non-responsive conte nt removed

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Wednesday, September 30, 2009, 9:50 AM

Non-responsive content removed

Subject: 2. opinion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009 3429289 (4A223)

Dear Sirs,

The following pump was analyzed. The result of the finding is drivetrain damage. Fuel sample was analyzed. Measurement is given in the latest status of CP4 drivetrain damage.

EA11003EN-00609[3] Best regards,



Non-responsive content removed

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart, Commercial REgister No. 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

| EA11003EN-00 | 310[0] |
|--------------------------------|---|
| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
| | |
| CC: | |
| | |
| Date: Subject: | |
| Attachments: | AW Verbleibt beanstandete USA-Pumpen (2 Stück) - QTS 3429289; 4A223, LL 1790 km.msg |
| Dear Mr | |
| Here are images of | the second pump, again with minimal signs of corrosion (indication of free water). |
| I am still waiting for | the results from the comparison pumps from our analysis center in JhP (probably receive them tomorrow). |
| An encode the defined defined | How are your Field USA DTD looking? Have you also found corrosion at the first pump? |
| Thank you. | |
| Best regards | |
| Non-responsive content removed | |
| Robert Bosch Gmb | 4 |
| Non-responsive | content removed |
| 70442 Stuttgart Germany | |
| www.bosch.com | |
| Non-responsiv | ve content removed |
| | |
| | |

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart, Commercial Register No. 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

| From: | Non-responsive content removed | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sent: | Wednesday, September 30, 2009 3:10 PM To: | | | | | |
| Cc: | | | | | | |
| Subject: | First findings, 2nd USA Failure pump | | | | | |
| Dear | | | | | | |

The 2nd return feed pump from the Audi USA tests (0445010613 #080428-0876 with 141925km) has Category I drivetrain damage and also indications of water in fuel at RS, tappet body, tappet spring and spring plate. VVT-No. 2009-CP4_0500

1 st 1 ja 1 s 1 1 1 1

Robert Bosch GmbH Non-responsive content removed

www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content remov ed

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart, Commercial Register No. 14000; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais;















EA11003EN-00619[0]

| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| To: | |
| | |
| 00. | |
| CC: | |
| | |
| Date: | 9/29/2009, 8:55:51 AM |

Subject: Re: Remaining defective USA pumps (2 pieces) - QTS 3429289; 4A223, mileage: 1790 km

Dear

1 pump has been received and was subject to a preliminary analysis yesterday. The tentative result is: **Drivetrain damage** Detailed analysis is still continuing.

Best regards

Robert Bosch GmbH Non-responsive content remov ed

Non-responsive content r emoved

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart, Commercial REgister No. 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

| From: | Non-responsive content removed | |
|------------|--|----------------|
| Sent: | Tuesday, September 29, 2009, 7:32 AM | |
| To: Cc: | Non-responsive content removed | er al |
| Subje | ct: Remaining defective USA pumps (2 pieces) | Priority: High |

Dear^{Non-responsive} content removed

Have you received the US pumps? We have to give a response today on the SC at least for the remaining right.

Best regards

Robert Bosch GmbH Non-responsive content removed EA11003EN-00619[1] Non-responsive content removed

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart, Commercial Register No. 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

EA11003EN-00620[0]

BOSCH (011)0 445 010 613 CR/CP4S2/R75/40 059 130 755 AL 02.090206 BPT 0321 0002

Made in

EA11003EN-00621[0]

CC Non-responsive content removed

Non-responsive content removed

Date: 03.11.2009 15:32:10

Subject: 2nd opinion on the following goods received dated 10/28/2009 AV3 857456 (4VW273)

Dear Sirs, Following pump was analysed. The result of the finding is drivetrain damage.

The fuel sample is currently being analyzed. No deposits and no traces of corrosion found. Measurement is given in the latest status of CP4 drivetrain damage. The 8D report is being prepared.

| COMPANIE NO | QC.M. | Rander Baterial | 6A | 1786. | Linces- | .10 | W,R | KM. | Snanturalizing | Mechanderical | Autobat | HoteF25- HcN0 | Rondersont algungs M |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------|----|-------|---------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| #PW273 | 258426890 | E1.130769A | 18 | 508 | 042135 | 98.01 2009 | 2510,2938 | 387 | Associate point USA DAJAAN DE211 | Traban tion haden | | 3W/1(34,40# 600218 | 81/2 852 656 |



Robert Bosch GmbH

70442 Stuttgart GERMANY

w.bosch.com

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart, Commercial Register No. 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks,

Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

EA11003EN-00622[0]

| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
|--------------|--|
| CC: | |
| Date: | 11/23/2009, 5:23:10 PM |
| Subject: | Investigation Report 1933 - CP4 |
| Attachments: | 09-UA 1933 - USA - HDP-Schaden CP4 - Hr. pdf |

Dear Mr

>

Here is the Investigation report 1933 concerning: CP4 damage

>With best wishes,

Non-responsive content removed

Audi AG, Neckarsulm

D-74148 Neckarsulm, PO Box 1144, NSU-Strasse 1

Non-responsive content removed

www.audi.com

> Sitz/Domicile: Ingolstadt

Registergericht/Court of Registry: Local District Court Ingolstadt

HRB Nr./Commercial Register No.: 1

Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu. Important notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

Investigation Report no. 09/1933



t

| Materials Eng | jine | ering | | | Audi | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|-------|-----------|------|
| Department | | lient | Phone | | Date | |
| Non-responsive content remo ved | N# +400 8 | a present memory and | | 10 | 0/13/2009 | |
| Vehicle | S | ubject | Part numb | er | | |
| | 1 | x DF Sample (USA) | | | | |
| QTS number | N | lileage / time | Breakdown | A- | | C- |
| Q15 Humber | 12 | nteage / time | | fault | fault | faul |
| | | | \boxtimes | | | |
| Field Hall damage | case | Number of problems parts | Supplier | | Material | |
| \boxtimes \Box | | а б. | 2534 | | | |
| Procedure / Invest | tigati | on Request (to be completed by client) | | | | |
| HPP damage (CPA |)-> F | uel analysis | ()// () | TAM74 | 1890 | |

Investigation result

- The biodiesel-free fuel meets the requirements of German DIN 51628 standard except for an excessive sulfur content of 12 ppm.
- All parameters seen as critical for the case of damage tend to be not worthy of notice. The lubrication capability is not great but still complies with the standard. Water content, viscosity, TAN and FAME content are also to be regarded as OK.

 \rightarrow A direct association between <u>this</u> fuel sample and the mentioned fault pattern cannot be established

| Parameters investigated: | | Sample | DIN 51628 |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Density at 15 °C | [kg/m3] | 839.1 | 820-845 |
| FAME content | [Vol%] | < 0,1 | 7 |
| Monoaromatic compounds | [Vol%] | 20.4 | |
| Diaromatic compounds | [Vol%] | 1.5 | 2 7 5 |
| Tri+ aromatic compounds | [Vol%] | 0.1 | (m) |
| Polyaromatic compounds | [Vol%] | 1.7 | max. 8 |
| Total aromatic compounds | [Vol%] | 22.0 | |
| Sulfur content | [mg/kg] | 12.1 | max. 10 |
| Oxidation stability (Rancimat) | [hours] | >48 | min. 20 |
| Oxide ash | [Weight %] | < 0,001 | max. 0.01 |
| Water content | [mg/kg] | 35 | max. 200 |
| Kin. viscosity | [mm2/s] | 2.77 | 200-4.50 |
| Lubrication capability | [µm] | 401 | max. 460 |
| Acidic number (TAN) | [mgKOH/g] | 0.004 | |
| var. metal contents1) (ICP scan) | [mg/kg] | not measu | rable |
| Total contamination | [mg/kg] | 8 | max. 24 |

 Silver, aluminum, boron, barium, calcium, cadmium, chrome, copper, iron, potassium, magnesium, manganese, molybdenum, Sodium, nickel, phosphorous, lead, silicon, tin, titanium, vanadium, zinc.

Investigation result: PetroLab 68/09 no. 1

| Costs of investigation | | | Image access no |
|------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Author | Phone | seen | Completed on |
| | | | 11/23/2009 |

| A11003EN-00624[0] From: Non-responsive content removed To: CC: |
|--|
| Date: 10.19.2010 08:04:35 PM Subject: FW: FW: Analysis Report Q7 MY10 3.0TDI (WA1VMAFE6AD Attachments: Motoreconstruction |
| Hi all, |
| The fuel sample and HPP are being sent to AoA. Then we will send all parts on to It takes a long time because it is special "Interest of the second s |
| From: Sent: Monday, October 18, 2010 9:29 AM To: Subject: FW: FW: Analysis Report Q7 MY10 3.0TDI (WA1VMAFE6AD) with DTC P0088 |
| please clarify |
| From : ^{Non-responsive content removed} To : Sent : Non-responsive content removed Subject : FW: FW: Analysis Report Q7 MY10 3.0TDI (WA1VMAFE6AD) with DTC P0088 |
| Hi hope you are doing well. Can you please respond. Lets speak on the phone in the next few days. |
| Greetings from |
| From : Non-responsive content removed To Mon-responsive content removed Sent : Mon, Oct 18, 7:46:46 AM 2010 Subject : FW: Analysis Report Q7 MY10 3.0TDI (WA1VMAFE6AD) with DTC P0088 |
| Hello Mr |
| Where are the fuel samples??? |
| We would really like to know what was in the tank. |
| From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Monday, October 18, 2010, 10:17 AM To: Non-responsive content removed Cc: Subject: FW: Analysis Report Q7 MY10 3.0TDI (WA1VMAFE6AD)) with DTC P0088 |
| Hello |
| I cannot escape the feeling that we somehow have a bypass in the system even if it's in the filter (overflow function in filter supply or similar)! |
| With best wishes, |
| |
| From: Non-responsive content removed |

EA11003EN-00624[1]

Sent: Monday, October 18, 2010, 8:07 AM

Non-responsive content removed

Subject: FW: Analysis Report Q7 MY10 3.0TDI (WA1VMAFE6AD

Dear

To:

Have the removed parts been sent for analysis? If so, to whom? The analysis of the fuel filter is also important. Why are such large particles passing through the filter?

With best wishes,

Non-responsive content removed

Non-responsive content removed

Sitz/Domicile: Ingolstadt

Registergericht/Court of Registry: Local District Court Ingolstadt HRB Nr./Commercial Register No.: 1

Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Thomas Sigi, Axel

Strotbek

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefuegt und lassen keine Rueckschluesse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

) with DTC P0088

Important notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally

relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

From: Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010, 4:37 PM Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Analysis Report Q7 MY10 3.0TDI (WA1VMAFE6AD) with DTC P0088

Hi all,

Please find attached an analysis report for a MY10 Q7 3.0I TDO with data memory entries regarding rail pressure (incl. P0088-"Fuel rail/system pressure too high"). The report is a little late because I first wanted to wait to see what measures would be taken by the dealer.

It was found that considerable amounts of dirt were entered into the fuel tank, which in part got into the injection hydraulics. The recommendation by AoA was to replace the entire fuel system. As this is not a warranty case, the dealer is trying to reach a compromise. However, the high-pressure fuel pump was replaced and the entire fuel system flushed/cleaned. The functionality is initially secure, however some additional problems cannot be ruled out over the run time.

Feel free to get in touch if you have any questions.

Best wishes,

Non-responsive content re moved

Audi of A merica 7 Pearl Court Allendale, New Jersey 07401

EA11003EN-00624[2]

EA11003EN-00624[3] United States of America

Non-responsive content removed

http://www.audiusa.com

Rings_4C_S_Claim-left_USA !

EA11003EN-00625[0]



| Analysis Product (| | alysis | Audi of | I | |
|---|-----------|---------|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| Date created: | 9/14/2010 | Model: | Q7 3.0I TDI | Mileage: | 3517 |
| Location of Non-responsive con tent removed | | | WA1VMAFE6AD00793 | Model year | 2010 |
| | | FRED re | port no.: - Attach | nments: - Photos - Photo Fuel filt | metering unit er |

Customer complaint/analysis order:

via Product Support. The vehicle arrived in the workshop with the The case was escalated to following P codes: Fuel Rail/System Pressure - Too High P0088 1110 1001 break/short-circuit to ground conditions met static Warning lamp on P0088 Fuel Rail/System Pressure - Too High 1110 0010 lower limit exceeded conditions met static Warning lamp on

Previously, errors P0087 (Rail fuel pressure too low) and P0191 (Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Circuit Range/Performance) were reported by dealer.

Analysis results/items of note:

A mud-like contamination of the fuel system was found. Since the dirt is fully soluble in fuel and seemingly only entered the injection hydraulics sporadically, the functions of different components were impaired at different points in time.

Next steps/note:

Prior to the manalysis, the high-pressure fuel pump, pressure control valve, metering unit and pressure sensor were already replaced. When replacing the components, there was no sign of contamination of the injection hydraulics. The measurements and photos were made available to the Technical Department

AoAs recommendation was to perform a complete replacement of the fuel tank and injection system. The dealer tried to keep its costs - i.e. its customer's costs - to a minimum and only replaced the high-pressure fuel pump and rinsed/cleaned the fuel system.



Non-responsive content remov

Analysis report Product Quality Analysis Audi of^{Non-responsive conte}

Analysis steps/Procedure:

- Exporting the data memory upon arrival:

| 1110 1001 break/sh condition static | | Fuel Rail/System Pressure - Too High short-circuit to ground ons met g lamp on |
|--|---|--|
| P0088 1110 0010 | conditic static | Fuel Rail/System Pressure - Too High mit exceeded ons met g lamp on |
| P0088 1110 10 2 de 3 de 255 d 5663 09/08/10 11:17:00 966 m 8.0 m 95 l 26.1 d 619.2 4 0011 01 | 001 ec dec km 0 8 pm ng/h PC bar | ail/System Pressure - Too High Fault state Priority Frequency counter Healing counter Mileage Date Time engine speed Injection volume Capacity of fuel tank Temperature Pressure No units Switch positions |
| P0088 1110 0 2 de 1 de 255 d 5663 09/08/1 11:17:1 966 n 7.0 m 95 l 26.1 ° 799.8 | 010 ec dec km 0 1 AM om ng/h | ail/System Pressure - Too High Fault state Priority Frequency counter Healing counter Mileage Date Time engine speed Injection volume Capacity of fuel tank Temperature Pressure |



5

0011 0110



No units

Switch positions



Analysis report Product Quality Analysis Audi of Non-responsive cont



- CCP measurement with INCA:

Fig. 1 shows the error pattern upon arrival. After the engine start, the system cannot regulate the rail pressure. The actual pressure very quickly exceeds the threshold in the diagnosis which caused the engine to cut out.



Fig. 1:Taking stock of the rail pressure regulator after starting the engine

- Engine start with metering unit removed: same fault pattern as in Fig. 1
- Engine start with pressure control valve removed (prevent lateral interlocking through data memory entry by plugging in a "Dummy pressure control valve"): As in this case, the pressure control valve should open up completely (state without flow), no engine start should take place. Motor still started up -> Functioning of pressure control valve not OK.



Non-responsive content r emoved

Analysis report Product Quality Analysis Audi of Non-responsive conte



- The mechanic replaced the pressure control valves <u>separately</u> before. After discussions with Bosch, the valve was once again replaced <u>incl. rail</u> in order to rule out the tightening torque having an influence on the functionality of the pressure control valve.
- After replacing the pressure control valve incl. rail, the engine no longer started up with the valve removed (and "dummy valve" plugged in) -> pressure control valve OK
 Fig. 2 shows an excerpt from the measurements taken during a test drive after the repairs above

were made. The vehicle started up and remained in driving condition as long as the rail pressure was being controlled via the pressure control valve **and** metering unit.



Fig. 2: Excerpt from measurements with switch over from CPC-(PCV+UM) to metering unit regulation



Non-responsive content remov

Analysis report Product Quality Analysis Audi of

After switching to a pure metering unit operation, the system was no longer able to keep the pressure at the nominal level which again resulted in the data memory entry P0088. According to the measurement value of the metering unit current, the metering unit should have been completely closed which was obviously not the case otherwise there wouldn't have been any more fuel available -> Conclusion: Metering unit faulty.

- After removing the metering unit, clear contamination could be seen (see Fig. 1+2) which impaired pressure regulation. The same deposits were found in the replaced rail and in the fuel filter (Fig. 3).

Dirt got into the injection hydraulics via the fuel tank and caused the fault pattern described above.

Attachments:





Fig. 2: Dirt, photo of metering unit







Analysis report Product Quality Analysis Audi of Not responsive content rel





Fig. 3: Film of dirt on the fuel filter



| EA11003EN-00627[0 |] |
|---|--|
| From: To: CC: Date: | Non-responsive content removed 11/3/2010, 1:06:31 PM |
| | kl. Nachtrag_Tabelle HD-Pumpen US07 |
| For information! | |
| Kind regards, | |
| Non-responsive content removed | |
| >To:Non-respon >Cc: | e content removed ay, November 03, 2010, 12:49 PM sive content removed -pressure fuel pumps US07 |
| >Dear Mr ed | tent remov |
| > > > > > > > | le for the HP pumps - latest update. |
| >With best wishe > Non-responsive content removed | ιS, |
| >Non-responsive > > > > | content removed |
| > | |
| > >****************** | ******************************** |
| >HRB no./. Com >Vorsitzender de | Zwickau /Court of Registry: Local District Court Chemnitz mercial Register No.: 1666 es Aufsichtsrats/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Jochem Heizmann r/Executive Directors: Frank Löschmann (Speaker/Managing Director), Henry |
| > Wichtiger Hinw | veis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und ckschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu. |

>Important Notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not

EA11003EN-00627[1]

constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon Volkswagen Sachsen GmbH.

> >

| AL no | VIN no. | Bosch Material | osch Material Bosch Bosch (Mileage) Engine no. CP4 date Customer complaint | | Customer complaint | Preliminary analysis | Cause: | Analysis Bosch | | | |
|-------|-------------|----------------|--|------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|----------------------------|------------|
| 2 | 3VWTL7AJ1AN | 445,010,508 | BPT0831 | 11/25/2009 | 5,119 | CJA030072 | 12/07/09-SZ,C | Engine does not start, metallic chips metering unit | Chips collection at screen MU and in the pump cham- ber below MU | DTD (Drivetrain damage) | 8-D report |
| 6 | 3VWRL7AJ7AN | 445,010,508 | BPT0143 | 9/17/2009 | 6,638 | CJA017859 | 09/24/09-C,C | Engine does not start, restart | externally without complaint; MU screen without com- plaint; no deposits in the pump chamber below MU | | 8-D report |
| 7 | 3VWAL7AJ2AN | 445,010,508 | BPT 1100 | 7/18/2009 | 7,078 | CJA003968 | 06/04/09 - C,C | P0087-Rail system pres- sure too low | externally without complaint; MU screen without com- plaint; no deposits in the pump chamber below MU | | 8-D report |
| 21 | 3VWPL7AJXAN | 445,010,508 | BPT 00074 | 11/3/2009 | 6,977 | CJA025707 | 11/11/2009 - SZ,C | chips in fuel system | externally without complaint; MU screen without com- plaint; no deposits in the pump chamber below MU | | 8-D report |
| 24 | WVWNM7AJXAV | 445,010,508 | BPT 0361 | 2/13/2010 | 3,103 | CJA042995 | 02/26/2009 - SZ,C | chips in fuel system | Chips collection at scrren MU and in the pump cham- ber below MU | DTD | 8-D report |

09/16/2010 to Mr Million analysis by Bosch

| 3VWRL7A | J6AN | | 5.860 | CJA042758 | 02/25/10-SZ,C | | | | t.b.d. |
|---------|------|--|-------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|--------|
|---------|------|--|-------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|--------|

10/27/2010 - Preanlysis

| 3 | 3VWTL7AJXAM | 445101508 | BPT0319-0007 | 40011 | 10,933 | CJA006199 | 07/06/2009- C,C | Engine does not start | externally without complaint; MU screen without com- plaint; no deposits in the pump chamber below MU | | t.b.d. |
|---|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|-----|--------|
| 2 | 3VWRL7AJ6AM | 455010508 | BPT0250-0006 | 39944 | 13,907 | CJA014772 | 9/9/2009 - C,C | P0087 Fuel rail/system pressure too low | Chips collection at MU screen and in the pump chamber below MU + red liquid in pump chamber | DTD | t.b.d. |
| 1 | 3VWAL7AJXAM | 445010508 | BPT0243-0007 | 40056 | 39,944 | CJA003036 | 05/25/09-C,C | Engine does not start | Chips collection at screen MU and in the pump cham- ber below MU | DTD | t.b.d. |

EA11003EN-00629[0]

| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| To: | |
| CC: | |
| Date: | 2/17/2011, 10:11:29 AM |
| Subject: | Bosch |

Dear Mr

The first verbal phone statement from Bosch for this HP pump is as follows: DTD - customer at fault - deposits corrosion - improper fuel

I should receive any preliminary (8D) report before "midday" today.

(Ser. no.: 6 USA : 39 3VWTL7AJ2AM Bosch data: 04300310 -BPT0048- KM-LL:4.868 Engine no:. CJA051563 -P0087- Fuel system pressure too low - DTD - Metal shavings in metering unit -Pump chamber and screen)

Best regards

n-responsive content removed

Non-responsive content removed

>*****

Volkswagen Sachsen GmbH Sitz/Domicile: Zwickau Registergericht/Court of Registry: Local District Court Chemnitz HRB Nr./. Commercial Register No.: 1666 Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hubert Waltl Geschäftsführer/Executive Directors: Hans-Joachim Rothenpieler (Speaker/Managing Director), Henry Mehnert, Robert Stauß

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu. Important notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon Volkswagen Sachsen GmbH.

| EA11003EN-00630[0 |] |
|--|--|
| From: To: CC: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Date: | 3/3/2011, 8:28:40 AM |
| | HP fuel pumps US - 07 Complaints - Fuel samples |
| Attachments: | 03.03.11-Kraftstoffproben.pdf 25.02.1111-01-397 MFC Q Dieselproben Bericht.pdf |
| Dear Mr. | |
| damage cases (v You should weigl I do not have the | hed the documents for the 10 diesel fuel samples from the USA with their assignment to which were delivered to second second se |

Thank you

I have no info about diesel sample no. 1

On 02/22/11 here in we carried out a preliminary analysis of the 20 delivered problem HP pumps with Bosch. You will receive the results and the latest status as soon as. The delay is due to my vacation.

Best regards

n-responsive content removed

Non-responsive content removed

Volkswagen Sachsen GmbH

EA11003EN-00630[1]

Domicile/Sitz: Zwickau Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Chemnitz HRB Nr./. Commercial Register No.: 1666 Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Hubert Waltl Executive Directors/Geschäftsführer: Hans-Joachim Rothenpieler (Speaker/Managing Director), Henry Mehnert, Robert Stauß

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

Important Notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon Volkswagen Sachsen GmbH.

Fuel samples - HP pumps 2.0I-103kW TDI CR US07

| Serial no. | Bosch HP pump data | | CS complaint | | Analysis completion date | VIN no. | | Market | Failure date | Analysis | Caused by | Goods Receipt | |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 2 | 10/30/2009 | BPT 0240 | 0445.010.508 | car lost power, died, particle at filter | 00000787 | 2/3/2011 | 3VWTL8AJ4AN | - | US | 9/13/2010 | Drivetrain damage | Customer | 12/7/2010 |
| 3 | 2/6/2010 | BPT 0909 | 0445.010.508 | MIL on, P0272 Cyl.4, found metal at | 00010234 | 1/25/2011 | 3VWPL7AJ5AN | | US | 10/22/2010 | OK according to spec | . ОК | 12/7/2010 |
| 4 | 4/19/2010 | BPT 0430 | 0445.010.508 | spor. no power/ac- celeration | 00003112 | t.b.d. | 3VWRL7AJ2AN | | US | 9/22/2010 | OK according to spec | . ОК | 12/7/2010 |
| 5 | 9/8/2009 | BPT 0250 | 0445.010.508 | MIL on; P0087, P0191, no start | 00015976 | 1/13/2011 | 3VWPL8AJ3AN | | US | 10/11/2010 | Drivetrain damage | Bosch | 12/7/2010 |
| 6 | 3/30/2010 | BPT 0048 | 0445.010.508 | found faulty fuel high pressure pump | 00004868 | 1/14/2011 | 3VWTL7AJ2AN | | US | 9/24/2010 | Drivetrain damage | Customer | 12/7/2010 |
| 7 | 4/17/2010 | BPT 0468 | 0445.010.508 | Vehicle has crank no start, MIL on | 00007375 | 1/13/2011 | 3VWPL7AJ7AN | | US | 10/12/2010 | Drivetrain damage | Bosch | 12/7/2010 |
| 8 | 2/13/2010 | BPT 0234 | 0445.010.508 | Vehicle has crank no start, MIL on | 00018121 | 1/13/2011 | 3VWTL7AJXAN | | US | 10/27/2010 | Drivetrain damage | Bosch | 12/7/2010 |
| 9 | 3/4/2010 | BPT 0267 | 0445.010.508 | MIL on; P0087, system pres- sure too low | 00008084 | 1/13/2011 | 3VWRL7AJ9AN | | US | 9/29/2010 | Drivetrain damage | Bosch | 12/7/2010 |
| 10 | 7/4/2009 | BPT 1133 | 0445.010.508 | MIL on, metal debris in fuel system | 00028756 | 1/12/2011 | 3VWPL7AJ1AN | | US | 10/4/2010 | Drivetrain damage | Customer | 12/7/2010 |



The scope of testing exclusively covers the aforementioned test order, and the test specimens which were submitted with it. Publishing extracts of the test report without our written permission is not permitted. We will keep the samples for you for at least 3 months. All accredited test procedures are identified with **.

Attachments

2 pages of report 3 pages of appendices


HQM induserv GmbH

Minutes - Test report no.: 11-01-397

Contents

We received 10 samples of diesel fuel from the customer from the USA for a comparison-based chemical analysis.

Customer took and named the samples.

| Sample no. | Description | |
|------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 | 419400 AM010968 | |
| 2 | 403189 AM128523 | |
| 3 | 403089 AM677976 | |
| 4 | 403160 AM687474 | |
| 5 | 425072 AM688311 | |
| 6 | 425038 AM617425 | |
| 7 | 426074 AM627198 | |
| 8 | 408077 AM141520 | |
| 9 | 419303 AM674940 | |
| 10 | 422531 AM644784 | |

Test results

Determing the water content as per DIN 51777-1**

| Sample no. | Water content % |
|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | not measurable |
| 2 | not measurable |
| 3 | not measurable |
| 4 | not measurable |
| 5 | not measurable |
| 6 | not measurable |
| 7 | not measurable |
| 8 | not measurable |
| 9 | not measurable |
| 10 | not measurable |

Fine dirt particles >1µm based on DIN 12662

100ml were taken from the homogenized samples and filtered using a 1µm fine-grained filter.

| Sample no. | Fine dirt particles in mg/l |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 45 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | not measurable |
| 4 | not measurable |
| 5 | not measurable |
| 6 | not measurable |
| 7 | not measurable |
| 8 | not measurable |
| 9 37 | |
| 10 not measurable | |

The residual dirt found in Sample 1 is documented for overview purposes in Appendix 1



Minutes - Test report no.: 11-01-397

Determining the density based on DIN 51757**

| Sample no. | Density 15°C (g/cm ³) |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 0.832 |
| 2 | 0.833 |
| 3 | 0.838 |
| 4 | 0.826 |
| 5 | 0.825 |
| 6 | 0.838 |
| 7 | 0.830 |
| 8 | 0.845 |
| 9 | 0.851 |
| 10 | 0.833 |

Gas-chromatic analysis

The results from the GC analyses are documented in the Appendix. Samples 5-8 show a comparably higher proportion of light fluid components.

Assessment

The results of the analyses that were conducted in part show clear differences with respect to composition and properties.

Since diesel fuels, as is the case for gasoline, are mixes of carbohydrates manufactured from crude oil, such fluctuations are process-specific.

The higher proportion of a light fluid component found in samples 5, 6 and 8 may point to a supplemental addition of additives to the fuels.

Samples 1, 2 and 9 also exhibit a comparably increased volume of fine dirt.

- End of the test report -

EA11003EN-00632[3]



HQM induserv GmbH

02/18/2011 Page 1 of 3

Appendix – Test report no.: 11-01-397

Spectra from GC analyses





HQM induserv GmbH

, 02/18/2011 Page 2 of 3

Appendix – Test report no.: 11-01-397





HQM induserv GmbH

02/18/2011 Page 3 of 3

Appendix – Test report no.: 11-01-397



Snapshot of fine dirt analysis for overview purposes



EA11-003 VW 6/15/2012 WAVE 11

| WA1LMAFE8A Brand | | Model year | | V6165 A6 | Engine number Gearbox number KRK 0002821 |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| have been and the second | | Model year | estelinummer von/bis, Audr, Klas 2010 Market Nonresson | see. T1 | Engine number CATA 001012 |
| AQU | | | Product lif | | Confidential |
| | | | and the part of the state of the | | |
| Hello Hello Please send me th Why does the vehi | | | hanks. Product life on 12/13/10 an | d 01/20/11? | |
| will bring it with m | | row. | | | |
| Dear Mr | e the pump | | | | |
| Subject: Re: USA | Failure RP1 | | | | |
| | day, March 15, 2 -responsive o | | ved | | |
| From: | ponsive content removed | | | | |
| | | . 10010 | ana y mananananan karang ka | And Antiparticipation of the second sec | |
| | | | | % (nothing). Water was 0 ppm. (| |
| | | | 13/21/10 - only 20/01/11 f | | manufactory (N) |
| lello | | | | | |
| Cc: | | ioni romov | | | |
| | day, March 16, | | | | |
| From: | 1 | | | | |
| With best wishes, | | | | | |
| Thank you. | | | | | |
| Yes, please send i | me the fuel sam | ple ; we always | s need as many as possib | e for several parameters. | |
| Page 18 Wa Page 23 De | arranty; rep. date etails on rep. rep | e 2010-12-13 (6, ort; rep. date 01 | ,405 km) ? /20/2011 (3.980 km) or ar | e these the miles? | |
| | | | we have at AQUA. epair dates. Page 12 | Diagnosis report list 12/13 | 9/2010 |
| Hello | | | | | |
| Attachments: | Lebenslauf U | SA-Pumpe.pd | <u>If</u> | | |
| | 17.03.2011 1 Re: USA Fail | | | | - |
| | | | | | |
| CC: | | | | | |

EA11003EN-00633[1]

With best wishes,

Non-responsive conte nt removed

Sitz/Domicile: Ingolstadt Registergericht/Court of Registry: Local District Court Ingolstadt HRB Nr./Commercial Register No.: 1 Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Martin Winterkom Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Chairman/Vorsitzender), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Thomas Sigi, Axel Strotbek

Important information: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally

Wichtiger Hinweis: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

From:

bindina.

Sent: Wednesday, January 26, 2011, 10:25 PM To:Non-responsive content removed

Re:

We are still working in it Roland - sometimes "hazmat" things take longer. The pump is 4,200 km away from us and is still on its way.

From: Sent: Friday, January 14, 2011 4:21 AM To: Non-responsive content remo Cc: ved

Subject: Re: USA Failure RP1

what is up? Christmas has been and gone. ©

With best wishes,

From: Sent: Thursday, December 23, 2010, 2:29 PM To: Non-responsive content removed

Subject: FW: USA Failure RP1

Hello,

Please deliver the pump! Thank you.

With best wishes,

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Thursday, December 23, 2010, 12:51 PM To:

Subject: Re: USA Failure RP1

I would like to have the pump

Best regards,

on-responsive content ren

Robert Bosch GmbH

Non-responsive content removed

www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

Non-responsive content removed

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart, Commercial Register No. 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Stefan Asenkerschbaumer, Uwe Raschke, Wolf-Henning Scheider

From: Non-responsive content removed

Sent: Thursday, December 23, 2010, 12:45 PM

Non-responsive content removed



FYI

With best wishes.

From: Non-resp

Subject: FW: WA1LMAFE8AD

Sent: Tuesday, December 14, 2010, 7:03 AM To:

Dealer Code: 426A10 Access Code: 683756

For information

Best regards,

on-responsive con nt removed

AUDI AG

1 1

| From: | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Sent: Monday, December 13, 2010 |), 11:26 PM |
| To: Non-responsive content | removed |
| Subject: FW: WA1LMAFE8AD | Dealer Code: 426A10 Access Code: 683756 |
| | |

Hello Colleagues,

1. RP1 HP pump failure with chips after impl. We will take a fuel sample.

| From: | e enlagen sloet aantalet seenaart | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Sent: I | Monday, Decer | mber 13, 2010 | 4:58 PM |
| To: Non-r | esponsive content red | | |

Subject: WA1LMAFE8AD Dealer Code: 426A10 Access Code: 683756

Access Code: 683756 Date Opened: Mon Dec 13 2010 14:44:32 GMT-0500 (Eastern Standard Time)

case Code : DR-555598 Job Number : 46547048

Technician Technician Phone: null Dealer Name: Non-responsive content removed

Corp ContactiNon-responsive content removed

Consultant: Non-re

Concern Group: TDI Engine and Emissions Repair Authorization

Group Assigned To: TA Audi Level One Support

Assignee:

Ticket Status: Open: Technician in Process

QTM/TFM Name: null

Service Manager Name: Non-responsive content removed

Vehicle Owner Name: null

Severity: 3-Regular

VIN: WA1LMAFE8AD Make: AUDI

Model Code: 4LB5RL Year: 2010 Mileage: 3980

Engine: 3.0L Transmission: Automatic

Country: United States Service Date: Fri Aug 06 2010 08:00:00 PM GMT-0400 (Eastern Daylight Time)

12/13/2010 02:44:33 PM: US/Eastern: Initiated: Issue Opened by Dealership

12/13/2010 02:44:33 PM: US/Eastern: Initiated: Customer states the vehicle cranks but doesn't start. Inspected with TFM and found the fuel pressure to be low at 45 PSI while cranking. Found metal debris in the fuel filter housing and the fuel tank. Instructed by TFM to replace all fuel system parts except for the tank and supply lines from tank, which will be cleaned instead.

12/13/2010 4:55:35 PM: US/Eastern: Open: Consultant in Process: Customer Comments: Customer states the vehicle cranks but doesn't start. Inspected with TFM and found the fuel pressure to be low at 45 PSI while

cranking. Found metal debris in the fuel filter housing and the fuel tank. Instructed by TFM to repalce all fuel system parts except for the tank and supply lines from tank, which will be cleaned instead.

Open: Consultant in Process: Workshop Findings: Techs cell phone 12/13/2010 4:55:35 PM: US/Eastern:

12/13/2010 4:55:35 PM: US/Eastern: Open: Consultant in Process: Please follow the TFM instructions. Thanks

EA11003EN-00633[4] 01 - Engine Electronics 4L1910401G 3.0TDI EDC17G000AG Coding long Dealer number 31414 4L0907401B H04

0Event(s) detected

0060

02 - Automatic Transmission 09D

Non-responsive conte nt removed

Audi of America, Inc. Non-responsive content removed

Auburn Hills MI,48326

Non-responsive content removed

http://www.audiusa.com



Product life

Confidential

| DISS FSP Q | Reserve SAGA-Gew, | with detailed data/ VIN t | from/to , Audi, Class: T1 |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |

WA1LMAFE8AD008197

| Brand | AU | Model year | 2010 | Market U | SA | | Engine number | CATA 0010127 G |
|----------------------|------------|------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Prod. date | 2010-05-13 | Model | 4LB5RL | Q7 quat. TD | 13.0 V6165 | A6 | Gearbox numbe | KRK 0002821 |
| Date of registration | 2010-08-07 | Color | 909QCA | Graphite gray m | netallic/ graphite g | gray metallic | Drive | Four-wheel |
| | | | | Diagnos | tic event | memory | | |
| Report date: | 07/01/10 | | Repo | rt no.: | 17_00_00 | _WA1LMAFE8AD | _20100702063338678.xml | |
| DC no.: | 444 | | DC na | ame | VWoA Inc | | | |
| Dealer no.: | 22102 | | Deale | r name: | No except to be a moved | Volkswagen | | |

EA11003EN-00635[0]

| EA11003EN-00637[0] From: To: CC: | Non-responsive content removed |
|---|---|
| Thema: | 18.03.2011 18:04:18 FW: Part Received 03L.130.755A VINs |

Greetings Mr.

According to our colleague, Non-responsive content removed the second state of high pressure fuel pumps were shipped your way for analysis. Can you verify that you received these pumps and if so, what analysis/documentation do you have that can be shared with us? Also, were these pumps shipped onto Bosch for further analysis and if so, are there 8D reports associated with the analysis?

Best Regards,





Hello

Pumps are in Non-responsive content removed

Best regards



Good Morning

I was advised by Non-responsive content removed that the high pressure fuel pumps listed in the attached spreadsheet were sent to your attention in October 2010. Can you verify that these part were received and if they were, what was done to them i.e. analysis, shipped elsewhere,...etc?

Best Regards,

Non-responsive content removed

Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. 3800 Hamlin Road Auburn Hills, MI. 48326 Non-responsive content remove d

| Claim- | ID | Part No. fitted | Prt. No. descr. fitted |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| X0061 USA3VWAL71K49M | 0120101013 | 03L130755 | HIGH-PRESSURE PUMP |
| V0660 USA4440504 | 0120101001 | 03L130755A | HIGH-PRESSURE PUMP |
| V0660 USA444072 | 0120100917 | 03L130755A | HIGH-PRESSURE PUMP |
| V0660 USA4442564 | 0120101001 | 03L130755A | HIGH-PRESSURE PUMP |
| X0061 USA3VWTL71K09M | 0120101014 | 03L130755A | HIGH-PRESSURE PUMP |
| V0660 USA4442502 | 0120100929 | 03L130755A | HIGH-PRESSURE PUMP |
| X0061 USA3VWTL81K99M | 0120101025 | 03L130755A | HIGH-PRESSURE PUMP |

| VIN | Last Booking Date | Shipped to: |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 3VWAL71K49M | 10/25/2010 | |
| 3VWAL71K59M | 10/25/2010 | |
| 3VWCL71K79M | 10/25/2010 | |
| 3VWRL71K89M | 10/25/2010 | |
| 3VWTL71K09M | 10/25/2010 | |
| 3VWTL71K19M | 10/25/2010 | |
| 3VWTL81K99M | 10/25/2010 | |
| | | |

EA1

| 1003EN-00640[0] |
|--|
| From: Non-responsive content removed To: CC: |
| Date: 4/11/2011, 12:16:25 PM Subject: Re: QTS Reports |
| Dear Mr |
| I would say that would work. |
| With best regards, |
| Non-responsive content removed |
| |
| From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011, 10:43 AM To:Non-responsive content removed Subject: Re: QTS Reports |
| Good Morning aved |
| Question: |
| I have received the missing lab analysis report from for QTS 3429289 (drivetrain damage) . All parameters OK I have written it into the QTS (see below) I have also added that maybe a poor-quality fuel was used before which pre-damaged the pump. Is that OK or should I remove it? |
| Fuel sample delivered and forwarded to form on 10/7/09. See Lab Report NSU 09/1933. The biodiesel-free fuel meets form DIN 51628 standard except for its sulfur content of 12 ppm. According to US ASTM D975 standard however 15 / 500 ppm sulfur is permissible. This fuel thus satisfies all conditions. All parameters seen as critical for the case of damage, are not worth noting. A direct connection could not be established between this fuel sample and the failure pattern |
| However, it cannot be ruled out that a non-OK fuel type was not added before, which caused the pre-damage. |

This chain is known.

With best wishes,

Non-responsive content removed

EA11003EN-00640[1]

Non-responsive c ontent removed

85045 Ingolstadt

Non-responsive content remo ved

http://www.audi.com

Sitz/Domicile: Ingolstadt

Registergericht/Court of Registry: Local District Court Ingolstadt

HRB Nr./Commercial Register No.: 1

Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Thomas Sigi, Axel Strotbek

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

Important notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

absence :-(

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---|
| From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Monday, April 11, 2011, 9:17 AM To: Non-responsive content removed Subject: Re: QTS Reports |
| |
| Dear Mr |
| Today is great. |
| I am indeneted the content remove anyway. Please let me know. |
| With best regards, |
| Non-responsive content removed |
| |
| |
| |
| From: ^{Non-responsive content removed} |
| Sent: Friday, April 08, 2011, 3:26 PM TotNon-responsive content removed |
| Subject: QTS Reports |
| |
| |
| Hello Ms |
| Have not been able to complete the procedures today because of Mr |
| When is the latest you need info by? |
| Is Monday OK? |

EA11003EN-00640[2]

please get in touch re USA!

With best wishes,

Non-responsive content remove d AUDI AG 85045 Ingolstadt Non-responsive content remo ved

Sitz/Domicile: Ingolstadt

Registergericht/Court of Registry: Local District Court Ingolstadt

HRB Nr./Commercial Register No.: 1

Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Thomas Sigi, Axel Strotbek

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

Important notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

From: To: CC: Non-responsive content removed Date: Thema: 10.06.2011 08:15:44 WG: 112869 - 2.0I TDI Fuel Pump

Von: Gese det: Donnerstag, 9. Juni 2011 23:54 An

Cc: Non-responsive content removed

Hi

I have here a pump from the a 2.0I TDI. I have been testing a lot of these this week and many have an amount of "metal Debris" or other metallic particles in them. I believe we are also having an issue with water in the fuel. For this issue there will be a report very shortly. However, this pump contains something else. The green particles are gel like but still fluid. Can you please get this material analysed in Zentral Labor and then I can add the findings to the report or create a single report for it.

vill be sending you the part in the post tomorrow. Thanks

Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. 5388 Sterling Center Dr.

Westlake Village, CA, 91361

http://www.vw.com







06/09/2011 13:44

06/09/2011 13:46

| EA11003EN_00645[0] | |
|--------------------|---|
| From: To: CG | Non-responsive content removed |
| | 12.14.2009 03:52:15 PM Re: AoA Q7 TDI Launch Telko |

Dear Mr

In the USA there are 2 new striking features re high pressure:

1x failure Inline-EFP (previously no HPP failure) 1x failure HPP after 9237 miles

HPP and fuel filter were removed and sent for analysis.

Best wishes, Non-responsive content removed

 Non-responsive content removed

| | Non-responsive content removed |
|------------------------------------|--|
| To: | |
| CC: | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Date: | 3/31/2008 12:08:00 PM |
| Topic: | FW: Radio RE: RE: Radio: Drivetrain damage failure US07 (Jetta) v_27_03_08 v 28 03 08 |
| Attachments: | Ausfallppe Ergebnisse2k PräsVW.pdf |
| | |
| Dear Mr. | |
| | of experts) explain to us how the failure mechanism was after this mileage? le run-up of the guide roller look like? |
| Why does the p | lunger rotate after such a long service life? Dose of the turner with coating (sluggishness?) in the cylinder? |
| etc. | |
| We will certainly | not accept a failure because of fuel quality! |
| | el. late" case / symptom of damage, I understand the demand for an device, because one can detect a very little previous blockage of the guide roller. |
| | big risk here for our BIN5 pump, which has to manage with the same fuel in USA |
| | |
| can you add the | fuel result to that? |
| | |
| With best wishe | S |
| Non-responsive content rem oved | |
| di | |
| | |
| From: Non-respo | onsive content removed |
| | arch 28, 2008 6:30 PM e content removed |
| Non responsiv | |
| Subject: Radio I | RE: Radio: Drivetrain damage failure US07 (Jetta) v_27_03_08 v_28_03_08 |
| | |
| Dear Mr. | |
| | |

This time it was faster: attached are the updated slides....

Have a nice weekend

With best wishes

Robert Bosch GmbH Non-responsive content removed

Postfach 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content re moved

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: District Court Stuttgart, HRB 14000 Chairman of the supervisory board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Wolfgang Chur, Rudolf Colm, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks; Volkmar Denner, Peter Tyroller

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Thursday, March 27, 2008 9:50 AM Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Readio: Drivetrain damage of failure US07 (Jetta variant) v_27_03_08

Dear Mr. Please initiate the SEM studies of the coatings and let us know the result.

| Thanks and regards | | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|--|
| Non-responsive cont | tent rem | noved | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

From: Non-responsive content removed

Sent: Wednesday, March 26, 2008 6:06 PM Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Radio: Drivetrain damage of failure US07 (Jetta variant) v 26 03 08

Dear Mr.

Attached are the indicated slides with additional photos

<>

With best wishes

Robert Bosch GmbH

Non-responsive content removed

GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content r emoved

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: District Court Stuttgart, HRB 14000 Chairman of the supervisory board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Wolfgang Chur, Rudolf Colm, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks; Volkmar Denner, Peter Tyroller



Dear

The defective HP injection pumps of the VIN mentioned below should have been evaluated in my opinion:

| 3VWTL71K99M | currently being analyzed (no chips below the metering unit) |
|--------------|---|
| 3VWCL71K29M | Drivetrain damage |
| 3VWCL71K69M | HPP complaint rejected by Bosch, because metering unit absent! Drivetrain damage |
| 3VWRL71K19M | currently being analyzed (chips or dust in the metering unit hole) |
| 3VWCL71K79M | Drivetrain damage |
| 3VWCL71K79M | HPP was not sent to SZ for analysis |
| <u>1K29N</u> | Drivetrain damage |
| 3VWAL71K99M | Drivetrain damage |
| 3VWCL71K99M | Drivetrain damage |
| 3VWRL71KX9M | Drivetrain damage |
| | |

The following scope (see VIN) is in inflow from VWoA:

3VWCL71K89M

SZ not yet known

In my opinon, 3 more defective HP injection pumps can no longer be provided for analysis.

Please align this information with your current status. Thanks a lot.

With best wishes,



Volkswagen AG Brieffach 1769 D-38436 Wolfsburg





FW: Q-status injection components US07 09.04.2009.pdf

Gentlemen,

Attached is the status of the US07 field failures dated 09.04.2009.

With best wishes



70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Sitz: Stuttgart, Registergericht: Amtsgericht Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Aufsichtsratsvorsitzender: Hermann Scholl; Geschäftsführung: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke Drivetrain damage high-pressu Status:19.3.09

| Keyword - Failure location | Country of failure | Veh. no. | Part no. Audi/VW | RB No. | QTS/AV3 no. | IQIS no. | QMM3 pump in FeP | Task force no.: Field |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------|
| USA field Jetta US07 | USA | 1K59M0 | 03L 130 755 A | 508 | Jetta 103 kW | | | Х |
| USA field Jetta US07 | USA | 1K79M 7 | 03L 130 755 A | 508 | Jetta 103 kW | | | Х |
| USA field Jetta US07 | USA | 1K79M 2 | 03L 130 755 A | 508 | Jetta 103 kW | | | Х |
| USA field Jetta US07 | USA | 1K79M | 03L 130 755 A | 508 | Jetta 103 kW | | | Х |
| USA field Jetta US07 | USA | 1K89M | 03L 130 755 A | 508 | Jetta 103 kW | | | Х |

⁻unk: green; Mr. Ambrock: red

| ailur | e loc | atio | n | (| Cars | 3 | | | | V | ehicl | e pla | nt | | | | Engine | | | | ump | worl |
|--------------|------------|----------|-----------|----|-------|----|----|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-----|----|-------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|-----|------|
| Testing Q-AL | Veh. plant | Hot test | Cold test | MN | Skoda | AU | ٤A | IN A4 | NSU A4 | IN A5 | NSU A6 | Puebla | Emden | BOW | aa | Brat. | R4 2.0I | V6 2.7I | V6 3.0I | V6 3.01 BIN5 | ЕеР | JhP |
| | | | | Х | | | | | | | | Х | | | | | Х | | | | | |
| | | | | Х | | | | | | | | Х | | | | | Chemnitz | | | | | |
| | | | | Х | | | | | | | | Х | | | | | Х | | | | | |
| | | | | Х | | | | | | | | Х | | | | | Х | | | | | |
| | | | | Χ | | | | | | | | Х | | | | | Х | | | | | |

| | ML p | oump |) | | | | | | | Ad |
|----------|------|------|-----|----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 ML1 | ML2 | 81M | ML4 | Pump DoM | Veh. DoM | Appr. date | Failure/acceptanc e date | Rep. Date | km status | Guide roller Nogushi Güntert |
| | | | | | 7/29/2008 | 8/20/2008 | | 10/15/2008 | 4,392 | |
| | | | | | 5/17/2008 | 8/22/2008 | | 10/6/2008 | 5,538 | |
| | | | | | 5/20/2008 | 9/13/2008 | | 12/26/2008 | 10,414 | |
| | | | | | 5/20/2008 | 9/13/2008 | | 12/26/2008 | 20,492 | |
| | | | | | 9/13/2008 | 10/12/2008 | | 12/9/2008 | 4,262 | |
| dditional inform | nation | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Guide roller right only 2 pistons | Comment / complaint | TS Cat. _(R/L) | Fuel sample | max. friction value new plunger left (or CP4.1) | max. friction value new plunger right | average friction value of plunger with fuel sample | kinematic viscosity Audi | Findings result / comment |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
|--------------|--|
| CC: | |
| | |
| Date: | 8/7/2009 3:44:56 PM |
| Topic: | 2nd opinion on the following goods received dated 7/31/2009 BPT1084 (4VW238) |
| Attachments: | Typenschild 4VW238.pdf |

Gentlemen,

The following pumps were analyzed. The result of the finding is drivetrain damage.

The 8D report is being prepared.

With best wishes

Non-responsive content remo ved

Robert Bosch GmbH Postfach 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

| QMM-Nr | QC-Nr. | Kunden- Material | GA | TTNr. | Linien- + Serien- | FD | WE_AZ | КМ | Beanstandung | Abschlussbefund | Ausfallort | | Kundenverf olgungs-Nr. |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|----|-------|-------------------------|------------|------------|-------|---------------|------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 4VW238 | 230002569290 | 03L130755A | 40 | 508 | 02-1084 | 07.04.2008 | 31.07.2009 | 13388 | ohne Funktion | Triebwerkschaden | USA | 3VWRL71K 89M0 | BPT1084 |

| QMM no. | QC no. | Customer material | GA | TT no. | Line + serial | FD | WE_AZ | КМ | Complaint | Final finding | Failure location | Engine/veh. ID no. | Customer follow-up no. |
|---------|--------------|----------------------|----|--------|------------------|------------|------------|-------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 4VW238 | 230002569290 | 03L130755A | 40 | 508 | 02-1084 | 07.04.2008 | 31.07.2009 | 13388 | Without function | Drivetrain damage | USA | 3VWRL71K8 9M | BPT01084 |



| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| CC: | | |
| | | |
| Date: Topic: | 8/7/2009 4:31:25 PM 3rd opinion on the following goods received dated 7/31/2009 BPT0414 (4VW237) | |

Gentlemen,

The pump mentioned below was analysed.

Attachments: 4VW237.pdf

Preliminary analysis result (intermediate result):

* Leaking at oil seal owing to sand-like particles

Other analyses

* Material analysis of the particles is ongoing

I will send you the results as soon as possible.

With best wishes

Robert Bosch GmbH

Postfach 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

| QMM-Nr | QC-Nr. | Kunden- Material | GA | TTNr. | Linien- + Serien- | FD | WE_AZ | км | Beanstandung | Zwischenergebnis | Ausfallort | | Kundenverf olgungs-Nr. |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|----|-------|-------------------------|------------|------------|-------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 4\/\/237 | 230002569289 | 03L130755A | 40 | 508 | 01-0414 | 29.02.2008 | 31.07.2009 | 14360 | Triebwerkschaden | Pumpe undicht an WDR wegen | USA | 3VWCL71K 99M | BPT0414 |

| QMM no. | QC no. | Customer material | GA | TT no. | Line + serial | FD | WE_AZ | КМ | Complaint | Intermediate result | Failure location | Engine/veh. ID no. | Customer follow-up no. |
|---------|--------------|----------------------|----|--------|------------------|------------|------------|-------|----------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 4VW237 | 230002569289 | 03L130755A | 40 | 508 | 01-0414 | 29.02.2008 | 31.07.2009 | 14360 | Drivetrain damage | Pump leaking at the oil seal because of | USA | 3VWCL71K9 9M | BPT0414 |

| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| CC: | |
| Date: | 8/13/2009 12:49:00 PM |

Topic: 2nd opinion on the following goods received dated 8/13/2009 VA 99160 (4VW241)

Gentlemen,

The following pumps were analyzed. The result of the finding is drivetrain damage.

The 8D report is being prepared.

With best wishes

Non-responsive content remov ed

Robert Bosch GmbH

Postfach 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

| QMM-Nr | QC-Nr. | Kunden- Material | GA | TTNr. | Linien- + Serien- | FD | WE_AZ | КМ | Beanstandung | Abschlussbefund | Ausfallort | Motorenwerk Fahrzeugwerk | Motor/FZG- Id_Nr |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|----|-------|-------------------------|------------|------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 4VW241 | 230002571490 | 03L130755A | 70 | 508 | 04-0507 | 10.02.2009 | 13.08.2009 | 33681 | Hochdruckpmp. (gefressen) defekt. | Triebwerkschaden | USA | Non-responsive content re moved | 3VWTL7AJ8AM |

| QMM no. | QC no. | Customer material | GA | TT no. | Line + serial | FD | WE_AZ | КМ | Complaint | Final finding | Failure location | Engine works Vehicle works | Engine/ veh. ID no. |
|---------|--------------|----------------------|----|--------|------------------|------------|------------|-------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 4VW241 | 230002571490 | 03L130755A | 70 | 508 | 04-0507 | 10.02.2009 | 13.08.2009 | 33681 | High-pressure pump (worn) defective | Drivetrain damage | USA | Non-responsive content removed | 3VWTL7AJ8 AM |

| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
|------------------------|--|
| CC: Date: Thema: | 28.08.2009 13:00:53 RE: WA1AM74L89D @ 426A53, AC 487327 |

picture should have been submitted already and as far as I know a fuel probe was taken by determined. Anyways we dont know the date of production.

Chris,

can you confirm...

THX

regards

onsive content re

Product Quality Assurance (Drivetrain)

Audi of America, Inc. 3800 Hamlin Road Auburn Hills, MI, 48326 USA

Non-responsive content removed

www.audiusa.com

 From:
 Non-responsive content remove

 Sent:
 Friday, August 28, 2009 3:43 AM

 To:
 Non-responsive content removed

 Cc:
 Subject:

 AW:
 WA1AM74L89E

 @
 426A53, AC 487327

Dear

Will the pump be sent to us in Germany?

In case of future drivetrain damage kindly always - if new pump production status after May 2009:

1 photo of the type label of the HP pump

1 photo of the chips in the metering unit hole and, if possible

1 fuel sample of 1 litre

With best wishes

Non-responsive conten t removed

AUDI AG 5045 Ingolstadt Non-responsive content removed From: Sent: Friday, August 14, 2009 2:33 PM To: Non-responsive content removed Subject: WA1AM74L89D @ 426A53, AC 487327 Subject: Hello For information I have answered the question about WaC. With best wishes AUDI AG 74146 Neckarsulm

Non-responsive content remo ved www.audi.com

Sitz/Domicile: Ingolstadt Registergericht/Court of Registry: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt HRB Nr./Commercial Register No.: 1 Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

Important Notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

From: Non-responsive content remo

Sent: Friday, August 14, 2009 2:14 PM To: Non-responsive content removed

Subject: FW: WA1AM74L89D @ 426A53, AC 487327

Hello Colleagues,

For you, for information, about breakdowns in

HPFP drivetrain damage confirmed.

VW has sent information that BOSCH rejects the warranty if the metering unit is open. Can you please confirm this?

Regards

| From: | Non-responsive | content remo |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| | od | |

Sent: Thursday, August 13, 2009 12:10 PM

| To: Non-res | ponsive content remov | ed |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Subject: | RE: WA1AM74L89D | @ 426A53, AC 487327 |

Update:

The fuel pump was overnighted to Auburn Hills for examination. The high pressure fuel pump failed catastrophically shedding metal shavings through the entire fuel system (see attached). This car will require a complete new fuel system from tank to injectors and everything in between.

This will be a very lengthy repair (weeks) and it may be best to get the customer out of this vehicle. The TFM has mentioned the customer is already unhappy, and he hasn't heard the diagnosis yet or repair time yet.

Steve, our next order of business is to take a fuel sample from the underhood fuel filter. We need to determine if component failure or bad fuel is to blame. Do not start or run this vehicle further. Let me know if you have any questions.

| From: | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Sent: Tuesd | ay, August 04, 2009 11:29 / | AM | |
| | sponsive content remov | ved | |
| Cc: | , <u> </u> | | |
| Subject: | RE: WA1AM74L89D | @ 426A53, AC 487327 | |

Update: this glow plug was swapped and the vehicle still will not start. The customer was driving and when turning a corner the vehicle stalled and would not restart. No adblue light or warning was on and no other faults were set. Tech took it upon himself to add the reductant due to the no start concern. The tech asked the customer if they had just went through the car wash and was told no and that she has not washed the vehicle yet.

| From: Sent: Monda | y, August 03, 2009 4:46 P | М | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| To:Non-res | ponsive content remov | ved | |
| Subject: | RE: WA1AM74L89D | @ 426A53, AC 487327 | |
| As discussed. | | | |

-Tech has erased DTC so no GFF possible.

-Have tech verify fuel in line.

-Check electrical connection on #5 glow plug. If OK, swap in glow plug (Cyl 2 or 5) from Demo vehicle (if possible)

-If we can't accomplish the above, we will escalate to TFM.

| From: Sent: Monda | ay, August 03, 2009 4:3 | 33 PM | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|
| To: Non-res | sponsive content re | moved | |
| Subject: | WA1AM74L89E | @ 426A53, AC 487327 | |

Customer vehicle towed in for no start. Tech added adblue and the test plan had him clear the faults. Fault was stored for cylinder pressure #5. No P code stored, 05084 was the fault code. No attachment due to scan tool locking up. Tech assumed the adblue being low was the cause for the no start.

| Technician | Technician Phone: null |
|---|--|
| Dealer Name | Dealer Phone: (925) 447-1100 |
| Corp Contact: | Corporate Phone: +1-916-649-3870 |
| Consultant: | Dealer Code: 426A53 |
| Concern Group: Non-res | ponsive content removed |
| Group Assigned To: | |
| Assignee: | |
| Ticket Status: Open: | Technician in Process |
| VIN: | Make: |
| Model Code: 4LB5RL | _ Year: 2009 Mileage: 1790 |
| Engine: 3.0L Transm | ission: Automatic |
| Country: USA Service | e Date: Wed May 27 2009 20:00:00 GMT-0400 (Eastern Daylight Time) |
| 08/03/2009 15:43:13: | US/Eastern: |
| 08/03/2009 15:43:13: performance. | US/Eastern |
| measured value. | |
| 1 1280 /min | |
| 2 40 km/h | |
| 3 00010000 | |
| 4 55 bar | |
| 5 -1.00 | |
| 6 358 | |
| 7 -1.70 | |
| 08/03/2009 16:28:00: 007 inside pressure s | US/Eastern: Open: Consultant in Process: Customer Comments: vehicle no start. ran gff fault for 05084 13dc sensor cly.5 range performance. measured value. 1 1280 /min 2 40 km/h 3 00010000 4 55 bar 5 -1.00 6 358 7 -1.70 |
| 08/03/2009 16:28:00: | US/Eastern: Open: Consultant in Process: Workshop Findings: Customer vehicle, Techs 209 221 0515 The fi |

aults were cleared and the adatation was being performed and the scan tool froze up. 9.463 liters of adblue was added. The tank was not filled. The vehicle will not start, just cranks. No faults returned. Fault for the #5 cylinder pressure fault was stored but has not returned.

08/03/2009 16:28:00: US/Eastern: Open: Consultant in Process: Advised tech to wiat for further instructions. Thanks

| From: To: CC: | Non-responsive content removed |
|--|---|
| Date: | 9/1/2009 2:40:33 PM |
| Topic: | RE: Sa_RE: 4th opinion on the following goods received dated 7/31/2009 BPT0414 |
| Attachments: | (4VW237) BSA000001477-001Felddaten 3VWCL71K99M |
| For info and expl VW Mr. With best wishes | handed over the pump to Bosch hinting at drivetrain damage. |
| Robert Bosch Gr Non-responsive | nbH content removed |
| Postfach 33 33 38023 Braunsch GERMANY www.bosch.com | |
| | nbH, Head-office: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: District Court Stuttgart, HRB 14000 |

Robert Bosch GmbH, Head-office: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: District Court Stuttgart, HRB 14000 Chairman of the supervisory board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Wolfgang Chur, Rudolf Colm, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks; Volkmar Denner, Peter Tyroller

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Tuesday, September 01, 2009 12:50 PM

Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Sa_RE: 4th opinion on the following goods received dated 7/31/2009 BPT0414 (4VW237)

Hello Mr.

I did not find this case in the NFA-list.

With best wishes

Von-responsive content rem oved

Robert Bosch GmbH

Postfach 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content remove

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: District Court Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the supervisory board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Tuesday, September 01, 2009 11:15 AM Non-responsive content removed

Subject: RE: 4th opinion on the following goods received dated 7/31/2009 BPT0414 (4VW237)

... the finding, in my opinion should be "leaking" (also according to me, in addition, due to customer fault). Is the case in the NFA list? If yes, please highlight the row in gray.

With best wishes

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Tuesday, September 01, 2009 11:01 AM

Non-responsive content removed

Subject: 4th opinion on the following goods received dated 7/31/2009 BPT0414 (4VW237)

Gentlemen,

The pump mentioned below was analysed.

The result of the finding is sand-like particles in the fuel. Defect caused by customer.

Material analysis of the particles: According to the IR-spectra these are mainly calcium carbonate and silicate particles impurities from the environment.

The 8D report is being prepared.

With best wishes

responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH Non-responsive content removed 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

| QMM-Nr | QC-Nr. | Kunden- Material | GA | TTNr. | Linien- + Serien- | FD | WE_AZ | КМ | Beanstandung | Abschlussbefund | Ausfallort | | Kundenverf olgungs-Nr. |
|---------|--------------|---------------------|----|-------|-------------------------|------------|------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 4\\W237 | 230002569289 | 03L130755A | 40 | 508 | 01-0414 | 29.02.2008 | 31.07.2009 | 14360 | Triebwerkschaden | Kundenfehler | USA | 3VWCL71K 99M | BPT0414 |

| QMM no. | QC no. | Customer material | GA | TT no. | Line + serial | FD | WE_AZ | КМ | Complaint | Final finding | Failure location | Engine/veh. ID no. | Customer follow-up no. |
|---------|--------------|----------------------|----|--------|------------------|------------|------------|-------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 4VW237 | 230002569289 | 03L130755A | 40 | 508 | 01-0414 | 29.02.2008 | 31.07.2009 | 14360 | Drivetrain damage | Customer error | USA | 3VWCL71K9 9M | BPT0414 |



I AM THE PERSON OR AGENT ACTORE STUDIE MOTOR VENCE SUBJECT TO THE REPAIR AGREEMENT. I UNDERSTAND THAT THE VENCLE IS SUBJECT TO "POSSESSION IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUSIESS & COMMERCE CODE \$2600, IF PAYMENT FOR THE BEPAIR OF THE "OR VENCE BY A CHECK, MOREY ORDER, OR A CREDIT CARD TRANSACTION IS STOPPED, DISHONORED BECAUSE "FFICIENT FUNDS, NO FUNDS, OR BECAUSE THE MAXER OR DRAWER OF THE ORDER OR THE GREDIT CARD "SAN DACCOUNT OR THE ACCOUNT UPON WHICH IT IS DRAWN OR CREDIT CARD ACCOUNT HAS BEEN CLOSED.

of the Person Responsible or Agent for Person Responsible for Payment. the Person responsible or Agent for Person Responsible for Participation repair to be done along with the necessary material and hereby grant you and/or your sperate the car or truck herein described on streets, highways or elsewhere for the paction. An express mechanic's lien is hereby acknowledged on above car or truck

23.07.09

Ausfall Feld USA Triebwerksschaden

bitte befunden und in

aufnehmen.

tent removed

PAGE

Non-responsive con Liste

7/23/2009 Field failure USA Drivetrain damage please analyze and include in the

list.

Best wishes,

Gru B,

Non-responsive content remov

| . <u></u> | |
|--------------------|---|
| Fror | |
| D | |
| | |
| | |
| C | |
| | |
| _ | |
| Dat | |
| Topic | RE: Remaining defective USA pumps (2 pieces) - QTS 3429289; 4A223, LL: 1,790 km |
| | |
| Dear Mr. | |
| Dear Ivir. | |
| | as been received and was subject to a preliminary analysis yesterday. |
| | tive result is: Drivetrain damage |
| Detailed a | analysis is still continuing. |
| | |
| With boot | wiehee |
| With best | wisnes |
| | |
| | ant Orabili |
| Robert Bo | osch GmbH |
| Postfach | 30 02 20 |
| 70442 Stu | |
| GERMAN www.bose | |
| www.bose | |
| Non-resp | onsive conten |
| t remove | |
| | |
| Domicile: S | Stuttgart, Court of Registry: District Court Stuttgart, HRB 14000; |
| Chairman Rob | of the supervisory board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; r, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, |
| Peter Tyro | ler; Uwe Raschke |
| 141 | |
| | |
| - | Ion-responsive content removed |
| From: Sent: | Tuesday, September 29, 2009 7:32 AM |
| Ter Mar | n-responsive content removed |
| | |

 Subject:
 Remaining defective USA pumps (2 pieces)

 Importance:
 High

Dear^{Non-responsive content removed}

Have you received the US pumps? We have to give a response today on the SC at least for the remaining parts.

With best wishes

Robert Bosch GmbH Non-responsive content removed Postfach 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content re moved

| From: Non-responsive content removed To: |
|---|
| CC: |
| Date: 9/30/2009 10:50:27 AM Thema: RE: 2nd opinion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009: 3429289 (4A223) |
| Dear Mr. |
| because of the 1790 km mileage, I assume it is the Q7 failure in California. Fuel sample was requested, but I still haven't received it. I don't have any more information about that. Best wishes, |
| From Non-responsive content removed Sent: Wednesday, September 30, 2009 11:35 AM To: Non-responsive content removed Cc: Sascha (DS-PC/EHP4) Subject: RE: 2nd opinion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009: 3429289 (4A223) |
| Dear Mr. |
| the customer parts no. (059 instead of 03L) and the Veh. no. (last 6 digits) are incorrect. Please correct them. Please make your fuel analysis faster. Are there any residues in the pump? Non-responsive content rem Which case is this? Have we analyzed a fuel sample for this? Can I have your USA failure overview of the last 4 cases? |
| With best wishes Non-responsive content removed |
| AUDI AG 85045 Ingolstadt Non-responsive content removed |

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Wednesday, September 30, 2009 9:50 AM

Non-responsive content removed

Subject: 2nd opinion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009: 3429289 (4A223)

Gentlemen,

The following pump was analyzed. The result of the finding is drivetrain damage. Fuel sample was analyzed. Measurement is given in the latest status of CP4 drivetrain damage.

Best regards

Non-responsive content remov ed

Robert Bosch GmbH

Postfach 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

| QMM-Nr | QC-Nr. | Kunden- Material | GA | 1.0000000000 | Linien- + Serien- | FD | WE_AZ | КМ | Beanstandung | Abschlussbefund | Ausfallort | | Kundenverf olgungs-Nr. |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|----|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 4A223 | 230002626484 | 03L130755AL | 40 | 613 | 02-0321 | 06.02.2009 | 25.09.2009 | 1.790 | Keine Angabe seitens AUDI | Triebwerksschaden | USA | WA1AM74 L89 | 3429289 |

| QMM no. | QC no. | Customer material | GA | TT no. | Line + serial | FD | WE_AZ | КМ | Complaint | Final finding | Failure location | Engine/veh. ID no. | Customer follow-up no. |
|---------|--------------|----------------------|----|--------|------------------|------------|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 4A223 | 230002626484 | 03L130755AL | 40 | 613 | 02-0321 | 06.02.2009 | 25.09.2009 | 1.790 | No specification from AUDI | Drivetrain damage | USA | WA1AM74L 8 | 3429289 |



BOSCH (011) 0 445 010 613 CR/CP4S2/R75/40 059 130 755 AL 02090206 BPT 0321 0002

Made in Non-responsive content removed

| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| CC: | |
| | |
| | |
| Date: | 10/7/2009 3:52:00 PM |
| Topic: | RE: Pump failure USA |
| Attachments: | Folie 4A223 071009.pdf |

The fuel sample for this will be sent today evening (encl. early morning) to at NSU.

With best wishes

From: Non-responsive content removed

Sent: Wednesday, October 07, 2009 4:34 PM

Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Pump failure USA

Dear Dr.

Attached please find the desired slide for the latest failure in USA. In all my mails only this latest pump is indicated.

With best wishes

Robert Bosch GmbH

Postfach 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

| From: To: CC: | Non-responsive content removed |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Date: | 10/7/2009 3:34:08 PM |
| Topic: | Pump failure USA |

Attachments: Folie 4A223 071009.pdf

Dear Dr.

Attached please find the desired slide for the latest failure in USA. In all my mails only this latest pump is indicated.

With best wishes

Robert Bosch GmbH

Postfach 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content r emoved

| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
|------------------------|---|
| CC: Date: Topic: | 11/16/2009 10:36:06 AM RE: 3rd opinion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009 3429289 (4A223) |
| Dear Mr. | |

The results of the test mentioned below (engine/vehicle ID no.:Non-responsive content removed are now available. I will try and process them as quickly as possible.

At this moment another DK-sample in a blue canister comes to my mind:

10/8/2009 ==> " ... we no longer need to analyze the fuel (blue canister). (QTS 3457501)."

then I should return the sample.

10/8/2009 ==> " ... Please do not discard the sample as of now. Probably the Nonresponsive content removed also has a problem."

How should we leave it at the moment? Suspend, analyze or empty it???

With best wishes

Non-responsive content removed

Audi AG, Neckarsulm

D-74148 Neckarsulm, Postfach 1144, NSU-Strasse 1

Non-responsive content removed

www.audi.com

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt Commercial Register no./HRB Nr.: 1 Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

Important note: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation of the legal character of the e-mail.

Important Notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

| From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Friday, November 13, 2009 3:03 PM Non-responsive content removed | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Subject: RE: 3rd opinion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009 3429289 (4A223) | | | |
| Dear Dr | | | |
| You have received the fuel sample for this case. I do not know whether you have already distributed the result? At least I haven't received it in my mails. | | | |
| Could you also send again the latest analysis database? Thank you. | | | |
| With best wishes | | | |
| Non-responsive content removed | | | |
| | | | |
| From:Non-responsive content removed Sent: Monday, October 05, 2009 6:50 PM To: Non-responsive content removed Subject: Subject: 3rd opinion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009 3429289 (4A223) | | | |
| With best wishes | | | |
| Non-responsive content removed | | | |
| | | | |
| From: <u>Non-responsive content removed</u> Sent: Friday, October 02, 2009 12:58 PM Non-responsive content removed | | | |
| | | | |
| Subject: RE: 3rd opinion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009 3429289 (4A223) | | | |
| Dear Mr. | | | |

The pump does not have any traces of corrosion.

With best wishes

Non-responsive content rem oved

Robert Bosch GmbH

Postfach 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: District Court Stuttgart, HRB 14000;

Chairman of the supervisory board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

From: Non-responsive content removed

Sent: Thursday, October 01, 2009 1:06 PM

Non-responsive content removed

Subject: RE: 3rd opinion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009 3429289 (4A223)

Dear Mr.

Please check the pumps for traces of corrosion as in case of development pumps - Thanks.

With best wishes

Non-responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH Non-responsive content removed Postfach 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: District Court Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the supervisory board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Thursday, October 01, 2009 10:05 AM Non-responsive content removed

Subject: 3rd opinion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009 3429289 (4A223)

Dear

Attached is the corrected overview table. The result of the fuel analysis is OK: 50.8 mg/kg 50.8 mg/kg H2O, no RME. About 10 ml fuel sample was taken from the pump.

The 8D report is being prepared. Measurement is given in the latest status of CP4 drivetrain damage.

QMM no. QC no. Customer material GA TT no. Line + Serial no .: FD WE AZ KΜ Complaint Final finding Failure location Engine/veh. ID no. Customer follow up no. 4A223 230002626484 059130755AL 40 0445.010.613 02-0321 2/6/2009 9/25/2009 1,790 No specification from AUDI Drivetrain damage USA Non-responsive content removed



Robert Bosch GmbH

Postfach 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: District Court Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the supervisory board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

From:Non-responsive content removed Sent: Wednesday, September 30, 2009 11:35 AM Non-responsive content removed

Subject: RE: 2nd opinion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009 3429289 (4A223)

Dear Non-responsive content removed

Ion-responsive content removed

the customer parts no. (059 instead of 03L) and the Veh. no. (last 6 digits) are incorrect. Please correct them.

Please make your fuel analysis faster.

Are there any residues in the pump?

Which case is this? Have we analyzed a fuel sample for this? Can I have your USA failure overview of the last 4 cases?

With best wishes

Non-responsive content removed



From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Wednesday, September 30, 2009 9:50 AM Non-responsive content removed

Subject: 2nd opinion on the following goods received dated 9/25/2009 3429289 (4A223)

Gentlemen,

The following pump was analyzed. The result of the finding is drivetrain damage. Fuel sample was analyzed. Measurement is given in the latest status of CP4 drivetrain damage.

With best wishes

Non responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH Nonresponsive content remo Postfach 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed



BOSCH (011) 0 445 010 613 CR/CP4S2/R75/40 S9 130 755 AL 02090206 BPT 0321 0002

Made in Non-responsive content removed



Cc: Betreff: FW: 578398_403158 escalation Diese Nachricht wurde automatisch von einer Regel weitergeleitet.

Hello Gentlemen,

I am sending this case to you to see if you would be interested in analyzing any parts from the car. We are involving a QTM and he will be at the car next week.

Looking at the photos this case looks like the customer was using bad fuel with high water content. If we deny warranty on the claim due to outside influence or the use of bad fuel we wont be able to get the parts. if we want the parts we will have to pay the claim.

We have seen a few cases of rust in the fuel filters but never anything this bad.

Can you please give me your thoughts on this case?

Regards,



Auburn Hills, MI 48326 U.S.A.

Non-responsive conten t removed

From: Sent: Wednesday, March 31, 2010 10:29 AM To:Non-responsive content removed Cc:

| As per the sound of this case needs to be dispatched to the sound as soon as possible since he will be going to this dealer tomorrow, as per technician, for other reasons. If you need more information, please contact the sound . |
|--|
| Access Code: Date Opened: Fri Mar 26 2010 13:49:00 GMT-0400 (Eastern Daylight Time) case Code : Job Number : Job Number : Dealer Phone: null Dealer Name: Marcuscular Corporate Phone: Dealer Phone: Corp Contact: Dealer Code: Dealer Phone: Consultant: Dealer Code: Dealer Code: Consultant: Dealer Code: Dealer Code: Consultant: Consultant: Dealer Code: Consultant: Consultant: Dealer Code: Consultant: Consultant |
| QTM/TFM Name: null RASM Name: null Service Manager Name: The Service Manager Email: Non response contant removed the service service Manager Email: Non response contant removed the service Service Manager Email: Non response contant removed the service Service Manager Email: Non response contant removed the service Service Manager Email: Non response contant removed the service Service Manager Email: Non response contant removed the service Manager Email: Non response contant removed the service Service Manager Email: Non response contant removed the service manager Email |
| VIN: Make: VW Model Code: Year: 2009 Mileage: 31285 Engine: 2.0L Transmission: Standard Country: United States Service Date: Thu Oct 30 2008 20:00:00 GMT-0400 (Eastern Daylight Time) 03/26/2010 13:49:00: US/Eastern: Initiated: Issue Opened by Dealership 03/26/2010 13:49:00: US/Eastern: Initiated: Tissue Opened by Dealership 03/26/2010 13:49:00: US/Eastern: Initiated: Tissue Opened by Dealership 03/26/2010 13:45:0:42: US/Eastern: Initiated: Tissue Opened by Dealership 03/26/2010 13:55:42: US/Eastern: Initiated: Tissue Opened by Dealership 03/26/2010 13:55:42: US/Eastern: Initiated: mil on 2 dtc faults for fuel rail pressure sensor a circuit range/performance and also high input. replace fuel pressure switch check continuity from ecm and switch are good. Reference volts 5v good. updated ecm mil still comes on. 03/26/2010 13:55:42: US/Eastern: Initiated: mil on Process: Advise tech to verify wiring frome ecm to rail pressure sensor, take fuel sample , and look at fuel filter for debris. 03/30/2010 16:05:06: US/Eastern: Integration Process: Open: Technician in Process: Disconnected please call back. 03/30/2010 16:05:06: US/Eastern: Integration Process: MVB 20 200 / 200-389 fluctuating. Advised to remove solenoid valve from high pressure pump and ck for metal debri if no metal debri found replace high pressure pump. If metal debri found update ticket with pictures before calling back. 03/31/2010 08:32:48: US/Eastern: Integration Open: Consultant in Process: Tech needs to get a fuel sample out of the fuel tank and place in a Styrofoam cup and let it sit for 15 min or so and see if the cup starts leaking. Call back with results and will contact Product Support as to what parts need to be replaced. Ask for Gary 03/31/2010 08:37:23: US/Eastern: Integrate Depen: Dealer Updated: fuel filter pictures 03/31/2010 08:33:17: US/Eastern: Integrate Depen: Dealer Updated: fuel filter pictures 03/31/2010 09:37:13: US/Eastern: Integrate Depen: Dealer Updated: fuel filter pictures. 03/31/2010 09:33:17: US/East |
| Volkswagen of America, Inc 3800 Hamlin Road Auburn Hills, MI 48326 |

Non-responsive content remov ed

| From: To: CC: | Non-responsive content removed |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Date: Topic: Attachments: | 4/7/2010 8:21:20 AM 2.0 I TDI CR US_07: Corrosion/water in the fuel/chips RE 578398 403158 escalation.msg FW 578398 403158 escalation.msg |
| Hello | |

attached are 2 claims with corrosion/water in the fuel/chips. Would you like to put this point on the agenda of 'Q-Offensive 2.0 I TDI'?

Can you reply to Non resconsive content removes questions?

- Are the fuel filter housings constructed of materials that are resistant to corrosion from water (since some water is known to often be in diesel fuel)?

- Any time that we see corrosion in the filter housing, do we suspect that the fuel contained excessive amounts of water that caused the corrosion?

Should send the HPP (high-pressure fuel pump)?

- I have attached the case from yesterday along with the photos, I can request the High pressure pump and the filter housing from the car.

Kind regards

CC: Date: 31.03.2010 16:12:22 Thema: FW: 578398 403158 escalation

Hello Gentlemen,

I am sending this case to you to see if you would be interested in analyzing any parts from the car. We are involving a QTM and he will be at the car next week.

Looking at the photos this case looks like the customer was using bad fuel with high water content. If we deny warranty on the claim due to outside influence or the use of bad fuel we wont be able to get the parts. if we want the parts we will have to pay the claim.

We have seen a few cases of rust in the fuel filters but never anything this bad.

Can you please give me your thoughts on this case?

Regards,



Non-responsive content removed

Vehicle Owner Name: null Severity: 3-Regular

From: Sent: Wednesday, March 31, 2010 10:29 AM To: Non-responsive content removed Cc: Subject: 578398_403158 escalation

As per **construction** this case needs to be dispatched to **construction** as soon as possible since he will be going to this dealer tomorrow, as per technician, for other reasons. If you need more information, please contact

| Non-responsive content removed | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Ticket Status: Open: Technician in Process | |
| QTM/TFM Name: null Service Manager Name: Service Manager Email: | Non-responsive content removed |

VIN: 3VWRL71K59M051900 Make: VW Model Code: 1K277L Year: 2009 Mileage: 31285
| - ^ - | 100 | 3EN | 000 | 76 | |
|-------|-----|------|------|-----|--|
| | 100 | JEIN | -000 | 0/0 | |
| | | | | | |

n: Standard

rvice Date: Thu Oct 30 2008 20:00:00 GMT-0400 (Eastern Daylight Time) tern: Non responsive content remover Initiated: Issue Opened by Dealership

| tern: Initiated: mil on 2 dtc fau | Its for fuel rail pressure sensor a circuit |
|--|--|
| range/performance and also high input. replace fuel pressure switch check cont reference volts 5v good. up dated ecm mil still comes on. | nuity from ecm and switch are good. |
| | : Customer Comments: MIL on 2 dtc faults for |
| fuel rail pressure sensor a circuit range/performance and also high input. Replace | |
| ecm and switch are good. Reference volts 5v good. updated ecm mil still comes | |
| | : Advise tech to verify wiring frome ecm to |
| rail pressure sensor, take fuel sample , and look at fuel filter for debris. | A Autor tean to terny mining monite can to |
| 03/30/2010 16:05:06: US/Eastern: Non-responsive content re Open: Technician in Process | Disconnected please call back. |
| | : MVB 20 200 / 200-389 fluctuating. Advised |
| to remove solenoid valve from high pressure pump and ck for metal debri if no n | |
| pump. If metal debri found update ticket with pictures before calling back. | iotan accorrigen contract ingin processio |
| 03/31/2010 08:22:09: US/Eastern: Consultant Open: Dealer Updated: pi | ctures |
| 03/31/2010 08:34:48: US/Eastern: Open: Consultant in Process: | Tech needs to get a fuel sample out of the fuel |
| tank and place in a Styrofoam cup and let it sit for 15 min or so and see if the cu | |
| will contact Product Support as to what parts need to be replaced. Ask for | |
| 03/31/2010 08:57:23: US/Eastern: Open: Technician in Process: | Talked with Product Support and he wants the |
| tech to remove the fuel filter and empty the content of the fuel in a good contain | |
| the fuel and attach to the VTA and call back with results. Ask for | |
| 03/31/2010 09:33:17: US/Eastern: Dealer Updated: fu | el filter pictures |
| 그 같은 것은 방법은 데 있는 것 같은 것을 가 없는 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 했다. 그는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것을 것 같다. 것 같은 것 같 | Thanks for the pictures. Will contact Product |
| Support for further advice. | 0.85 |
| [7] 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | Tech is to seal the fuel sample from the filter |
| and place all the affected components of the fuel system in seperate plastic bag | |
| dealer. Vehicle needs to be set aside until the QTM gets to the dealer. Ticket will | |
| Non-responsive conten | and a second |
| tremoved | |
| | |
| | |

Volkswagen of America, Inc 3800 Hamlin Road Auburn Hills, MI 48326

Non-responsive content remo

- :
- :

:

-

:











Non-responsive content removed

m:

0: C:

Date: Thema: Attachments:

06.04.2010 14:59:37 RE: 578398_403158 escalation 2009 2.0 Jetta Common Rail with rust in the fuel system.msg

Hello

I had another case yesterday of a system failure and rust was found in the fuel filter housing only. The fuel in the car does not appear to of good quality but does not show signs of excessive water.

- Are the fuel filter housings constructed of materials that are resistant to corrosion from water (since some water is known to often be in Diesel fuel)?

- Any time that we see corrosion in the filter housing, do we suspect that the fuel contained excessive amounts of water that caused the corrosion?

I have attached the case from yesterday along with the photos, I can request the High pressure pump and the filter housing from the car.



Non-responsive content rem oved

| From: Non-responsive content removed | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Sent: | Tuesday, April 06, 2010 7:49 AM | |
| Non-re | esponsive content removed | |

Subject: AW: 578398_403158 escalation

Hi

we discussed the issue: No one is interested in the parts, due to the obvious outside influence.

Viele Grü??e / Kind regards

Von: Gesendet: Mittwoch, 31. März 2010 17:12:11 An: Non-responsive content removed Cc: FW: 578398 403158 escalation Betreff: Diese Nachricht wurde automatisch von einer Regel weitergeleitet. I am sending this case to you to see if you would be interested in analyzing any parts from the car. We are involving a QTM and he will be at the car next week.

Looking at the photos this case looks like the customer was using bad fuel with high water content. If we deny warranty on the claim due to outside influence or the use of bad fuel we wont be able to get the parts. if we want the parts we will have to pay the claim.

We have seen a few cases of rust in the fuel filters but never anything this bad.

Can you please give me your thoughts on this case?

Regards,

ent removed Volkswagen of America 3800 Hamlin Road Auburn Hills, MI 48326 U.S.A.

on-responsive cont

Non-responsive content remov ed

From: Vorresponsive content removed Sent: Wednesday, March 31, 2010 10:29 AM To: Non-responsive content removed Cc: Subject: 578398_403158 escalation

As per **description** this case needs to be dispatched to **description** as soon as possible since he will be going to this dealer tomorrow, as per technician, for other reasons. If you need more information, please contact **description**.





Volkswagen of America, Inc 3800 Hamlin Road Auburn Hills, MI 48326

Non-responsive content removed























: 5/10/2010 7:33:59 AM FW: TDI CR US07 HPP from USA v_10_05_10

Hello What is the status of the HPP (high-pressure pumps) given below?

Hello have any investigations been done for the fuel?

With best wishes

Volkswagen AG

Non-responsive content removed

Postfach 31 11 76 Non-responsive con tent removed

Non-responsive content removed

Non-responsive content removed

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Friday, May 07, 2010 4:21 PM To: Non-responsive content removed

Subject: FW: TDI CR US07 HPP from USA

Dear Mr.

Do you know, whether the analysis results of the high-pressure pumps from USA are ready? Please also have a look at the excerpt from the April Management Report given below from Volkswagen of America. Please let me have your feedback, thanks.

Best wishes,

Non-responsive cont ent removed

Volkswagen AG D-38346 Wolfsburg



www.volkswagen.com



Non-responsive content removed

Subject: TDI CR US07 HPP from USA

Dear Mr.

We have received two TDI CR US07 HPP from USA for analysis. Both the parts have been received with fuel samples and have been sent to Should I send you the pumps for analysis? I request you for your feedback, thanks. Best wishes,



Volkswagen AG D-38346 Wolfsburg Germany



www.volkswagen.com

Early Warning – Engine MY10

EA11003EN-00692[0]

2374 - High Pressure Pump (2.0L TDI CJAA) (Top 22) - Status 1 (PCC 426, sent CW11/10) KPM - 5137253

- Customer Complaint: .
 - Car cranks but does not start (x5)
 - Reduced performance (x1) .
 - Note:
 - Tow-ins (x4) .
 - All claims after engine break, CJAA 005303
- Workshop Findings: .
 - Fuel system contaminated with metal debris from high pressure pump
 - No evidence of mis-fueling
 - Replace fuel system (x6)
- Analysis:
 - Open
- Countermeasure:
 - Open
- Next Steps:
 - Analysis results of 5 parts, CW19/10 Non-responsive content removed
 - Follow-up in discussion on damage , CW19/10 Non-responsive content removed



High pressure fuel pump



Metal in high pressure pump



| From: Non-responsive content removed To: CC: Date: 6/9/2010 6:17:02 AM Topic: RE: TDI misfuel. |
|--|
| Hello |
| In this case the complete fuel system (HPP, rail, injectors, all lines) need to be changed and the tank must be cleaned thoroughly! I assume that because of the "cruncher", the entire system is contaminated with chips, which are then pumped in circulation and can soon lead to the next failure! The rough running can be explained by the fact that a chip is already present before or in the injector and is impairing its function. This instruction has also been written down in the repair guidelines / conducted defect search. We are presently in regular touch with tetc. |
| From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Wednesday, June 09, 2010 7:06 AM To: Non-responsive content removed Subject: FW: TDI misfuel. |
| Hello Non-responsive content removed |
| Is there any instruction about the scope to be replaced in case of a high-pressure pump damage? |
| After an incorrect refuelling and a high-pressure pump "cruncher" the colleagues have not replaced everything and are now complaining of a rough engine run. |
| |

Best wishes,

Non-responsive content rem

Non-responsive conte nt removed

Volkswagen AG

D-38436 Wolfsburg Non-responsive content removed

 From:
 Non-responsive content removed

 Sent:
 Wednesday, June 09, 2010 3:13 AM

 To:
 Non-responsive content removed

 Subject:
 FW: TDI misfuel.

Hi

Just go through the mail of

Any idea about his query?

Regards

PS: the Beetle is now already in PHY and also has the necessary signature management.

 From:
 Non-responsive content removed

 Sent:
 Monday, June 07, 2010 12:39 PM

 To:
 Non-responsive content removed

 Subject:
 FW: TDI misfuel.

Dear Mr.

Can you help us? The question is, why are the defects mentioned below still present after replacing the highpressure pump and the injector? What could the partner have done wrong by way of incorrect repair so that such defects are appearing?

With best wishes Best regards

Non-responsive conte nt removed

Audi AG

85045 Ingolstadt

Non-responsive content rem

Non-responsive content remove

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt Commercial Register no./HRB Nr.: 1 Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

Important note: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail.

Important Notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

 From:
 Non-responsive content removed

 Sent:
 Monday, June 07, 2010 9:47 AM

 To:
 Non-responsive content removed

 Subject:
 FW: TDI misfuel.

Hello

A3 TDI: Was refuelled incorrectly (at the dealer's place, new vehicle!). High-pressure pump broke down (chips). The dealer replaced everything EXCEPT the high-pressure lines and rail (only washed). It is now running noisily and has the following defects. In my opinion, everything must be replaced again. What do you think?

| . no metal flakes found in system | . attached self-diagnosis log and gff log |
|-----------------------------------|---|
|-----------------------------------|---|

06/03/2010 11:00:02: US/Eastern: Open: Consultant in Process: Tech cell

VAS 5052

Workshop code:

05918644402305

Diagnosis log

27.05.201016:01

Version: Base V17.00.00 16/02/2010

Audi V17.19.00 05/04/2010

Dealership identifier: Maplewood Audi License plate: NONE

Vehicle Identification Number (VIN): Non-responsive content removed

Vehicle:

| Audi |
|------------------------|
| Audi A3 USA/CDN 2006> |
| 2010 (A) |
| Sedan, 5-door |
| CBEA 2.01 TDI / 103 kW |
| |

Diagnostic time expenditure (TU):

100

Event memory 1:

01 - Engine Electronics 03L906022SQ R4 2.0 1 EDC G000AG Coding 350078 Dealer number 83719 03L906022SQ H03 7276

7 Event(s) detected

00522 P020A 000 Injection time cylinder 1 Outside tolerance

Ambient requirements:

Standard values:

| Date | 5/27/2010 |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Time | 2:34:21 PM |
| Mileage | 0000021 |
| Priority | 2 |
| Malfunction occurrence counter | 1 |
| Unlearning counter / Driving cycle | - |

Measured values:

| Value 1 | 820 /min |
|---------|-----------|
| Value 2 | 0 km/h |
| Value 3 | 0.0 % |
| Value 4 | 00100010 |
| Value 5 | 30 Nm |
| Value 6 | 00100010 |
| Value 7 | 23.9°n.OT |

00523 P020B 000 Injection time cylinder 2 Outside tolerance

Ambient requirements: Standard values: Date 5/27/2010

| Time | 2:34:21 PM |
|---|------------|
| Mileage | 0000021 |
| Priority | 2 |
| Malfunction occurrence counter | 1 |
| Unlearning counter / Driving cycle | - |
| Measured values: | |
| Value 1 | 820 /min |
| Value 2 | 0 km/h |
| Value 3 | 0.0 % |
| Value 4 | 00100010 |
| Value 5 | 27 Nm |
| Value 6 | 00100010 |
| Value 7 | 26.6°n.OT |
| 00524 P020C 000 Injection time cylinder 3 Outside tolerance | |
| Ambient requirements: | |
| Standard values: | |
| Date | 5/27/2010 |
| Time | 2:34:21 PM |
| Mileage | 0000021 |
| Priority | 2 |
| Malfunction occurrence counter | 1 |
| Unlearning counter / Driving cycle | - |

Measured values:

| Measured values. | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Value 1 | 820 /min |
| Value 2 | 0 km/h |
| Value 3 | 0.0 % |
| Value 4 | 00000010 |
| Value 5 | 30 Nm |
| Value 6 | 00100010 |
| Value 7 | 29.7°n.OT |
| 00525 P020D 000 Injection time cylinder 4 Outside tolerance | |
| Ambient requirements: | |
| Standard values: | |
| Standard values. | |
| Date | 5/27/2010 |
| | 5/27/2010 2:34:21 PM |
| Date | |
| Date Time | 2:34:21 PM |
| Date Time Mileage | 2:34:21 PM 0000021 |
| Date Time Mileage Priority Malfunction occurrence | 2:34:21 PM 0000021 2 |
| Date Time Mileage Priority Malfunction occurrence counter | 2:34:21 PM 0000021 2 |
| Date Time Mileage Priority Malfunction occurrence counter | 2:34:21 PM 0000021 2 |
| Date Time Mileage Priority Malfunction occurrence counter Unlearning counter / Driving cycle | 2:34:21 PM 0000021 2 1 - |
| Date Time Mileage Priority Malfunction occurrence counter Unlearning counter / Driving cycle Measured values: Value 1 | 2:34:21 PM 0000021 2 1 - |

| Value 5 | 33 Nm |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Value 6 | 00100010 |
| Value 7 | 22.1°n.OT |
| 04100 P1004 000 | |

Torque difference cyl. 1 limit exceeded

Ambient requirements:

Standard values:

| Date | 5/27/2010 |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Time | 2:34:24 PM |
| Mileage | 0000021 |
| Priority | 2 |
| Malfunction occurrence counter | 1 |
| Unlearning counter / Driving cycle | - |
| Measured values: | |
| Value 1 | 820 /min |
| Value 2 | 0 km/h |
| Value 3 | 0.0 % |
| Value 4 | 00100010 |
| Value 5 | 36 Nm |
| Value 6 | 00100010 |
| Value 7 | 25.7°n.OT |

04101 P1005 000 Torque difference cyl. 2 limit exceeded

Ambient requirements:

Standard values:

| 5/27/2010 |
|------------|
| 2:34:48 PM |
| 0000021 |
| 2 |
| 1 |
| - |
| |
| 820 /min |
| 0 km/h |
| 0.0 % |
| 00100010 |
| 30 Nm |
| 00100010 |
| 23.9°n.OT |
| |

04103 P1007 000

Torque difference cyl. 4 limit exceeded

| Ambient requirements: | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Standard values: | |
| Date | 5/27/2010 |
| Time | 2:34:28 PM |
| Mileage | 0000021 |
| Priority | 2 |
| Malfunction occurrence counter | 1 |

Unlearning counter / Driving cycle

Measured values:

| Value 1 | 820 /min |
|---------|-----------|
| Value 2 | 0 km/h |
| Value 3 | 0.0 % |
| Value 4 | 00100010 |
| Value 5 | 30 Nm |
| Value 6 | 00100010 |
| Value 7 | 22.1°n.OT |

 \overline{a}



!

EA11003EN-00694[0]



From: Non-responsive content removed



Date: 6/28/2010 3:04:00 PM Topic: RE: High-pressure pump piston seizure

Dear Mr.

It does not result directly for me. There can also be an out-of-roundness or not-OK diameter at the point, which is worn out.

The dimensional OK refers only to the places near the cruncher. One can also never completely rule out the foreign particles, even if they are not found.

But we agree on one thing: The piston does not wear out without reason - only we haven't found it. But in my opinion one must and can live with that; even when many a boss refuses to believe that. (-)

With best wishes

From: Sent: Monday, June 28, 2010 2:33 PM To: Subject: High-pressure pump piston seizure

Dear

No reason was found for this piston seizure! This means that even when the roundness is guaranteed, there can still be a piston seizure.

Best wishes, HÁ

| To: Non-rosponsivo-cor | atont romovod |
|--|--|
| Subject: RE: PB 10U08633 QTS3686 | 474, 3686146, 3686062 and 3674145 |
| Hello, | |
| Attached please find the information I | or the cases mentioned below: |
| QTS 3686474 / IQIS: 230002961606 | - Particles in the intake valve please see slide |
| QTS 3686146 / IQIS: 230002961604 | - Pump OK as per the specifications |
| QTS 3686062 / IQIS: 230002965499 | - Particles in the intake valve please see slide |
| QTS 3674145 / IQIS: 230002951592 | - Pump piston seizure please see slide |

Best wishes,

Robert Bosch GmbH - Diesel Systems

Non-responsive content removed

Non-responsive content r emoved

From: Sent: Monday, June 28, 2010 11:18 AM

To: Non-responsive content removed

Subject: RE: PB 10U08633 QTS3686474, 3686146 and 3674145

Hello

See the query of Mr.please send the 8D data via QDX.

| | | | | gas_Suc_na | ch_IQIS | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| QTS PB_NC | SB_NAME | CAUSAL FACTORS | LAST_QTY | LAST_DELV_NO | GA-Decision | QDX Status Message | IQIS-LA Action number | GB |
| Designation | Expr1013 | QTS ERF Date IQIS Messa | ge date | | | | | |
| 3686474 | 10U08633 | | Ľ 1 | 1.00 | 00001283:00 t.b.d. | 230002961606 | WIN722 | DS |
| CP 4.1 1 | 14.06.2010 | 15.06.2010 | | | | | | |
| 3686146 | 10U08633 | | L 1 | 1.00 | 00001283:00 IO | 230002961604 | WIN720 | DS |
| CP_4.1 1 | 14.06.2010 | 15.06.2010 3674145 | 10U08334 | | L 1.00 | 00001283:00 | RB 230002951592 | IGG5471 DS |

Best wishes

With best wishes

Be QIK

Non-responsive co ntent removed

Monday, June 28, 2010 11:01 AM Sent:

To: Cc: Non-responsive content removed

Subject:

PB 10U08633 QTS3686474, 3686146 and 3674145

Dear Mr.

Please let me know of the current status of analysis of the three high-pressure pumps mentioned above!

Thanks a lot

Best wishes,

Non-responsive content removed

Non-responsive cont ent removed

| From: To: Non-responsive content removed |
|--|
| CC: Date: 8/30/2010 3:41:52 PM Topic: FW: Laboratory results now available> VA 99471-090610/6 1 more opinion on the 10 US-pumps (6) - 4VW443 Attachments: Folie1 4VW443.pdf |
| FYI |
| From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Tuesday, August 03, 2010 1:14 PM |
| To: Non-responsive content removed Non-responsive content removed Subject: Laboratory results now available> VA 99471-090610/6 1 more opinion on the 10 US-pumps (6) - 4VW443 |
| Dear Example 1 Dear |
| With best wishes |
| Non-responsive con tent removed Postfach 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com |
| Non-responsive content removed |
| Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: District Court Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the supervisory board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Stefan Asenkerschbaumer, Uwe Raschke, Wolf-Henning Scheider |
| From: |
| Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2010 11:13 AM |
| Non-responsive content removed |
| Subject: 1 more opinion on the 10 US-pumps (3) - 4VW443 Dear Mr. |
| Attached is one more set of slides for 1 of 10 analyzed US pumps. The resulting detailed analysis showed that deposits are present on the overflow and the non-return valves. The 8D report can be prepared only when laboratory results of the deposit analysis are available. |
| < File: Slide 4VW443.pdf >> |
| With best wishes |
| Non-responsive content t removed |
| 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com |
| Non-responsive content removed |
| Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: District Court Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the supervisory board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Stefan Asenkerschbaumer, Uwe Raschke, Wolf-Henning Scheider |

| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
|--|---|
| CC: Date: Topic: Attachments: | 8/30/2010 3:51:09 PM FW: TDI-HPP Failure USA <u>20100611072040237.pdf</u> |
| | Slide 4VW439.pdf 8D-Bericht 4VW439 VA99471.pdf |

FYI

| > |
|--|
| >From: Non-responsive content removed |
| >Sent: Friday, August 06, 2010 9:04 AM |
| >To: Non-responsive content removed |
| >Subject: TDI-HPP Failure USA > |
| > |
| >Hello Mr. |
| >here a 8D USA failure |
| >Please forward. |
| > |
| > |
| > |
| > |
| > |
| >Best wishes |
| Non-responsive content removed |
| >Volkswagen AG - Salzgitter |
| Non-responsive content removed |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

> >

Hazardous Part Request (*USA Only*)



V0660 USA4440320151174 0220100127

09 06 16

This request from the Warranty Parts Return Center (WPRC) is for a part (replaced under warranty) that contains hazardous materials (referred to as a "HAZMAT part"). These parts must be classified, handled, packaged and shipped to the WPRC according to HAZMAT regulations. A separate request form will be used for each unique part number, though the quantity may be greater than one (e.g. if a pair of struts were replaced).

- Hazardous Materials must be shipped using Ground Transportation (e.g. FedEx Ground, UPS Ground, and USPS Ground, using one of two options (check and fill in the information for the option you have chosen).
 Option 1: Preparation and shipment by one of the dealership's HAZMAT-certified employees
 - Option 2: Preparation and shipment by an outside service (cost: \$450.00)
- · If option 2 is selected, the dealer will be charged for the service through the dealer's Parts account.
- Prior to the shipment of the part(s), this form must be filled out in its entirety, signed, and faxed or e-mailed to the Warranty Parts Return Center (WPRC) by the following date: <u>3/26/2010</u>.
- Failure to fax this form by the above date or failure to return the requested part(s) to the WPRC will make the warranty claim subject to charge-back.
- Two copies of the completed Hazardous Part Request form are required:
 - Copy 1 must be included in the shipment, attached to the failed part(s), together with other required documents. Copy 2 must be retained with the repair order for any future reference.

| Dealer Number: | Dealer Nan | <u>1e:</u> | | Repair Order Wa | arranty Claim: | Mileage: |
|--------------------|------------|---|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| 403201 | Stadiur | n Volkswagen | | 51174 | | |
| VIN: | | Part Number (and Quantity Part Description: PUM | | 0 <u>755A</u> | EX number if | Required: |
| VW Representative: | | | Dealer Contac | t Info: | | |

Option 1 – With my signature below I certify that:

- a) I am properly trained and HAZMAT-certified and have prepared the part(s) identified above for shipment.
 b) Each part is properly classified, described, packaged, marked and labeled, and the parts are in proper condition for
- transportation according to the applicable regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation.

| Tracking Number: | | N | 1 |
|--------------------------------------|--|----|-------|
| Printed Name of Dealership Employee: | Signature of Dealership Employee and Date: | 10 | |
| | | • | _ |

Option 2 – With my signature below I verify that:

- a) I will contact Engineering Analysis Associates (EAA) at 1-866-302-6402 (Option 1 Ext: 5833) to arrange for shipment of the part(s).
- b) I understand Volkswagen will charge the dealer's Parts account \$450 for this service.

| Printed Name of Dealership Employee: | Signature of Dealership Employee and Date: |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| A-Welle dreht nicht. Z. | MEgezogen Späne |

Date of Request: 3/12/2010

| Hazardous | s Part | Request | (*USA | Only*) |
|-----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
|-----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|





V0660 USA4440320151174 0220100127

| I ANNUAL | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| ANNAN NA | | | |
| | | | |

Date of Request: 3/12/2010

This request from the Warranty Parts Return Center (WPRC) is for a part (replaced under warranty) that contains hazardous materials (referred to as a "HAZMAT part"). These parts must be classified, handled, packaged and shipped to the WPRC according to HAZMAT regulations. A separate request form will be used for each unique part number, though the quantity may be greater than one (e.g. if a pair of struts were replaced).

- Hazardous Materials must be shipped using Ground Transportation (e.g. FedEx Ground, UPS Ground, and USPS Ground, using one of two options (check and fill in the information for the option you have chosen).
 - Option 1: Preparation and shipment by one of the dealership's HAZMAT-certified employees Option 2: Preparation and shipment by an outside service (cost: \$450.00)
- . If option 2 is selected, the dealer will be charged for the service through the dealer's Parts account.
- Prior to the shipment of the part(s), this form must be filled out in its entirety, signed, and faxed or e-mailed to the Warranty Parts Return Center (WPRC) by the following date: <u>3/26/2010</u>.
- Failure to fax this form by the above date or failure to return the requested part(s) to the WPRC will make the warranty claim subject to charge-back.
- Two copies of the completed Hazardous Part Request form are required: Copy 1 must be included in the shipment, attached to the failed part(s), together with other required documents. Copy 2 must be retained with the repair order for any future reference.

| Dealer Number: 403201 | Dealer Name: Stadium Volkswager | | Warranty Clalm: | Mileage: |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| VIN: | Part Number (and Part Description: | Quantity): 03L130755A | EX number If | Required: |
| VW Representative: | | Dealer Contact Info: | | |

Option 1 – With my signature below I certify that:

AZMAI

- a) I am properly trained and HAZMAT-certified and have prepared the part(s) Identified above for shipment.
- b) Each part is properly classified, described, packaged, marked and labeled, and the parts are in proper condition for transportation according to the applicable regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation.

| Tracking Number: | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Printed Name of Dealership Employee: | Signature of Dealership Employee and Date: |
| | |

Option 2 – With my signature below I verify that:

- a) I will contact Engineering Analysis Associates (EAA) at 1-866-302-6402 (Option 1 Ext: 5833) to arrange for shipment of the part(s).
- b) I understand Volkswagen will charge the dealer's Parts account \$450 for this service.

| Printed Name of Dealership Employee: | Signature of Dealership Employee and Date: |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| | |

| Claims Claim type J | Claim no. |
|--|---|
| 1-10 Warranty AJ539L Wagon 2. | 51174/02 |
| ity Vehicle Warranty 1 2.0 Comfo 103fTDIM | Dealer |
| LN LM6F | |
| Engine code Gearbox code | Vehicle ID no. Labour operation system |
| CJAA LHD | APOS USD - US Dollar |
| Mar 19, 2010 1:36:53 PM | _ |

| Delivery date: 10/29/2009 DWS Delivery date: Gearbox number: LHD P020067 Engine plant: C Gearbox plant: C Platform: C |
|---|
| DIMS Delivery date: Gearbox plant: |
| |

-18

Labour

| | A7 Text/description | Technician | Claimed TU | Calculated TU Amount | Amount | Calculated amount |
|---------------|--|------------|------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|
| V LO IIUIIDEI | ME I EVA deserileasi | 5 | 00 | 05 | 21 06 | 21.06 |
| 20 31 19 00 | Fuel filter removed+reinstalled | 102 | 30 | UC | 00.77 | 11.00 |
| | L | | 4 + 1 | 011 | 20 44 | 77.22 |
| 00 01 85 00 | Supply line removed+reinstalled | 102 . | 110 | DTT | 11.44 | 11.00 |
| | | | | *** | 1 2 2 2 | CC LL |
| 20 39 19 00 | Return line removed+reinstalled | 102 | 110 | DTT | 11.22 | 11.00 |
| | | | 1 | CL | VL OV | 49 14 |
| 20 66 19 00 | Electric fuel pump removed+reinstalled | 102 | | 10 | 42.14 | |
| | | 102 | 30 | 30 | 21.06 | 21.06 |
| 24 25 19 1/ | AIT CIEdHEI TEHOVEGAITEINSCHITCH | | | | | 000 |
| 0.0 44 | Enal distributor rail remtreins | 102 | 40 | 40 | 28.08 | 28.08 |
| 10 GT Th 67 | 010 01 10 0000 | | | 120 TU | 2 | 2 |
| 77 77 FV FC | Fuel distributor rail replaced | 102 | 30 | 30 | 21.06 | QU.T7 |
| ID CC TE EZ | 2+0 c++2 cc c = 1 = 1 | | | 2 | 24 | 0 10 |
| 24 42 20 99 | Throttle valve housing rem+reins | 102 | 30 | 30 | 21.00 | 21.00 |

SAGA)

112

| Engine code | CJAA LHD |
|--------------|----------------|
| Vehicle ID r | no. |
| Labour ope | eration system |

Material

| | | | × | X | Quantity | Unit | Amount | Calculated allount |
|---|--|-------------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|--------------------|
| < | SP number | Description | > | > | | | 200 | 130 70 |
| | 00 00 F | FUEL DISTR | false | false | 1.00 | Each | D/ . 65T | +00. |
| | 03L 130 089 | | 1.7 | | | - | 0F 70 | 25.48 |
| | 031. 130 235 K | RETURN PIPE | false | false | 1.00 | Each | 20.40 | t |
| | 100 000 | | • | | 4 00 | デルクト | 538.68 | 538.68 |
| | 03L 130 277 A | INJECTUNIT | false | Talse | .00 | Dig CH | 1 | 87 NI |
| | 100 | PTPF | false | false | 1.00 | Each | RC.0T | C.H. |
| | TOC DCT TCD | | | | 2 | | 10 50 | 10.58 |
| | 03L 130 301 B | PIPE | false | false | 1.00 | Bach | 00.01 | - 1 |
| T | | 1 1 1 1 1 | 42 CP | false | 1.00 | Each | 10.58 | 10.58 |
| | 03L 130 301 C | ペーパン | 1 | | | | 0 0 | 10.58 |
| | 03T. 130 301 B | BIBE | false | false | 1.00 | Each | 00.01 | |
| | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | | | 2 | 00 | Fach | 13.82 | 13.82 |
| | 03L 130 321 | PIPE | Tarse | TUTO | | | | 0 A C |
| - | 100 765 | PIMP | false | false | 1.00 | Each | 347.24 | 241.24 |
| 2 | W CCI DCT TCD | | | | | 1 | 00 00 | 22.09 |
| | 03L 201 360 G | FUEL LINE | false | false | 1.00 | Each | 20.22 | n (1 |
| T | | | 0 | קא (גיד | 1.00 | Each | 52.30 | 52.30 |
| | 1K0 127 400 F | FURLELLINK | TUTOE | 1 | | | c n c | 0 50 |
| | N 911 316 01 | BOLT | false | false | 2.00 | Each | 70.0 | |

-in

Comment

01/27/2010

SAGA2

| Data | Author | Visible to | Comment |
|------------|-----------|------------|--|
| | | | TATES TATES TO A TANK TO A TANK TO A TATES T |
| 01/27/2010 | SAGA2 | Retailer | TOW IN-ENGINE SHUT OFF WHILE DRIVING & WOULDN'I START-REFURC |
| | | | O 3 GAMINE THE ANT VICTOR OFFICE |
| 01/27/2010 | SAGA2 | Retailer | E INJECTORS, PUMP, RETURN LINE, SUPPLI LINE, FUEL FLUEN, ") |
| | SE COLCUL | | |
| 01/27/2010 | SAGA2 | Retailer | THER PARTS NEEDED. C/S IOW IN, ENGINE CICL +- |
| L | | | A CHARTER TO AN EDTERING WITH NOT RESTART. |
| 01/27/2010 | SAGA2 | Retailer | SELF OFF DRIVING DOWN ERBEWAI, WILL NOI ADDATE. |

212

SAGA)




 From:
 Non-responsive content removed

 To:
 CC:

 Date:
 9/23/2010 3:56:07 PM

 Topic:
 HPP topic

 Attachments:
 Components to the analysis (Chemnitz).msg

 2,0TDI
 CR-103kW
 NAR Fuel parts received.xls

Hello Mr.

The VINs that I have for the HPP topic are:

With confirmed HPP replacement:

3VWTL71K09M 3VWRL71K89N 3VWRL81K39N

Other repairs:

3VWTL81K49M 3VWRL71K89M

In the two attached files you will find the information on the pumps received in and in Mon-responsive content removed for analysis. Note that none of the five VIN-numbers above are in those lists. If you have any questions please let me know, thanks.

Regards

Non-responsive content removed

Non-responsive content removed

Volkswagen AG D-38346 Wolfsburg Germany Non-responsive content removed

www.volkswagen.com

EA189_2.0TDI_CR_103kW_NAR parts received

| Part Number | Description | VIN | Miles | Customer Complaint | Received | Comments |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|--|-----------|--|
| 03L.130.755A | HP Pump | | | | | |
| 03L.130.089 | Fuel Distributor | 3VWAL71KX9M | 18.023 | Vahiala diad while driving towad in | 09 Sep 09 | No other fuel system repairs |
| 03L.130.277A | Injector (x4) | 3VWAL/TRA9W | 10.023 | - Vehicle died while driving, towed-in | 09 Sep 09 | - Pump: BPT 0874 01-260908 |
| 5N0.906.129B | Fuel Pump | | | | | 10 |
| 03L.130.089 | Fuel Distributor | | | | | |
| 03L.130.755A | HP Pump | | | | | |
| 5N0.906.129B | Fuel Pump | 3VWCL71K99M | 43.580 | - Car cranks but will not start | 09 Sep 09 | No other fuel system repairs |
| 03L.130.235K | Pipe | 3000CL/1R99100 | 43.360 | - Gai Granks but will not start | 09 Sep 09 | - Pump: BPT 0629 01-201207 |
| 03L.130.277A | Injector (x4) | | | | | [1] Phys. Spheric and Society 2019, 2019. |
| 03L.130.755A | HP Pump | | 04.007 | - Car will not start | 00.0 | Maria de la companya |
| 5N0.130.307G | Pipe | 3VWRL71K99M | 24.997 | - Metal shavings found in fuel system | 09 Sep 09 | - No other fuel system repairs |
| 03L.130.089 | Fuel Distributor | | | - Car will not start, towed-in | | |
| 03L.130.755A | HP Pump | | | - Metal debris found in fuel filter | | |
| 03L.130.277A | Injector (x4) | | | - P0087 Fuel press in syst too low | | |
| 5N0.130.307G | Pipe | 3VWCL71K69M | 24.572 | - P0191 Fuel rail press sensor circuit | 09 Sep 09 | - No other fuel system repairs |
| 5N0.906.129B | Fuel Pump | | | range/performance sporadic - P2000 Nitrous oxide catalytic converter functional failure sporadic | 313 5 F | - Pump: BPT 0097 01-110108 |
| 03L.130.235K | Pipe | | | - MIL-on | | Vehicle had one prior fuel sytem claim at 8,200 miles Found metal contamination and rust in |
| 03L.130.301/B/C/R | Pipe | 3VWTL71K39M | 8.405 | | 09 Sep 09 | fuel filter |
| 03L.130.321 | Pipe | 3 V VV 1 L / 1 N 3 9 1 V 1 | 8.405 | - Fault P0191Fuel rail press sensor | 09 Seb 09 | - Replaced Fuel Pressure Sensor and |
| 5N0.906.129B | Fuel Pump | | ■ | circuit range/performance sporadic | | Fuel Filter, but vehicle came back 200 |
| 03L.130.089 | Fuel Distributor | | | | | miles later |
| 03L.130.755A | HP Pump | | | | | - Pump BPT 0226 04-300708 |
| 03L.130.277A | Injector (x4) | | | | | 10 |

EA11003EN-00746[0]

| From: Non-responsive content remo | vec |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
|-----------------------------------|-----|

| - | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1 | 0 | |
| | | |

CC: Date: 17.02.2011 15:06:34

Thema: WG: HDP Attachments: BG Tracking

WG: HDP Updated Tracking Lists BG Tracking List 1-4-11.xls Tracking List w state 1-4-11.xls

Tracking List w state 1-4-11.Xie

Von: Contesponder content removed Gesendet: Dienstag, 4. Januar 2011 16:52 An: Non-responsive content removed Betreff: HDP Updated Tracking Lists

Attached are the most recent tracking lists. The VIN's highlighted in Yellow are the parts that were given to shipping on Dec-15 to be sent to for analysis. Let me know if you have any questions.

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Tuesday, January 04, 2011 6:09 AM To: Non-responsive content removed

Cc: Repair History

Hi

Could you please get me all the Powertrain-related repair-history (PIDs 1000 to 2999) for the VINs in attached list?

<u>Mike:</u> I could only find one VIN in your Tracking-list, but the copy I have is old (11-8). Do you have an udpdated copy where they might be?

Please advise, thanks.

Regards Ramón

| Non-responsive content removed |
|--------------------------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Volkswagen Aktiengesellschaft Sitz: Wolfsburg Registergericht: Amtsgericht Braunschweig HRB Nr.: 100484 Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Ferdinand Piëch Vorstand: Martin Winterkorn (Vorsitzender), Francisco J. Garcia Sanz, Jochem Heizmann, Christian Klingler, Michael

EA11003EN-00746[1] Macht, Horst Neumann, Hans Dieter Pötsch, Rupert Stadler Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

| VTA | DLR | DLR NAME | DATE |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------|------------|
| 670682 | 402141 | North Shore Volkswagen | 11/11/2010 |
| 671067 | 425129 | DeMontrond Automotive Group | 11/12/2010 |
| 671503 | 409520 | Larry Simmons Inc. | 11/15/2010 |
| 671909 | 402153 | City VW | 11/15/2010 |
| 672235 | 422513 | Paradise Volkswagen | 11/16/2010 |
| 673165 | 425156 | Rusty Wallis Volkswagen | 11/17/2010 |
| 673215 | 422601 | Volkswagen of Garden Grove | 11/17/2010 |
| 673397 | 409146 | Fitzgerald Volkswagen | 11/18/2010 |
| 675156 | 405036 | O'Steen Volkswagen | 11/23/2010 |
| 676050 | 401057 | Minuteman Volkswagen | 11/24/2010 |
| 676849 | 426024 | Royal Motor Sales | 11/29/2010 |
| 677386 | 403201 | Stadium VW | 11/30/2010 |
| 677958 | 407434 | Fairway Volkswagen | 11/30/2010 |
| 674539 | 407207 | Heritage Volkswagen, Inc. | 12/2/2010 |
| 678853 | 425166 | McKinney Volkswagen | 12/2/2010 |
| 681040 | 422144 | Volkswagen of Downtown L.A. | 12/8/2010 |
| 683477 | 422144 | Volkswagen of Oakland | 12/13/2010 |

| VIN | MY | СІТҮ | STATE | TRACKING NUMBER TO BG |
|-------------|----|---------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 3VWPL7AJ0AM | A | Highland Park | IL | 7965 0472 690 9 |
| 3VWPL7AJ3BM | В | Houston | тх | 4306 7850 0017 865 |
| 3VWAL7AJ9AM | А | Parkersburg | WV | 8694 6157 0740 |
| 3VWAL7AJ6AM | А | Chicago | IL | 1Z2E 6520 1250 7400 21 |
| 3VWRL71KX9M | 9 | Indio | CA | 3234 7321 5000 000 |
| 3VWRL71K49M | 9 | Garland | ТХ | 4497 4281 5000 008 |
| WVWBM7AJ1A | A | Garden Grove | CA | 9472 6881 6326 |
| WVWMM7AJ4A | A | Fredrick | MD | 9612 4220 2177 7815 0000 15 |
| 3VWAL71K69M | 9 | Jacksonville | FL | 1Z24 9VW2 0345 1807 79 |
| 3VWRL7AJ3AM | А | Bedford | MA | 4753 4901 5001 641 |
| 3VWAL7AJ8AM | А | San Francisco | СА | 3878 3401 5000 009 |
| 3VWTL71K29M | 9 | Youngtown | ОН | 1Z69 074R 0398 9277 69 |
| WVWMM7AJ0A | А | Kingsport | TN | 1Z31 7519 0310 0958 03 |
| 3VWRL7AJ4AM | A | Union City | GA | |
| WVWDM7AJ4A | А | McKinney | ТХ | 9884 5501 5000 009 |
| 3VWTL7AJ2AM | А | Los Angeles | CA | |
| 3VWTL7AJ9AM | А | Oakland | CA | |
| | 1 | | - | |

| Date Shipped | Delivered | Carrier |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| 12/1/2010 | Returned - Unacceptable package | FedEx |
| 11/16/2010 | 11/19/2010 signed for by XXX | FedEx |
| 11/19/2010 | 11/23/2010 signed for by XXX | FedEx |
| 11/17/2010 | 11/19/2010 signed for by XXX | UPS |
| 11/22/2010 | 11/29/2010 signed for by XXX | FedEx |
| 12/1/2010 | 12/06/2010 signed for by XXX | FedEx |
| 12/9/2010 | 12/10/2010 signed for by XXX | FedEx |
| 12/17/2010 | 12/21/2010 signed for by XXX | FedEx |
| 11/30/2010 | 12/03/2010 signed for by XXX | UPS |
| 12/1/2010 | 12/07/2010 signed for by XXX | FedEx |
| 12/3/2010 | 12/09/2010 signed for by XXX | FedEx |
| 12/7/2010 | 12/10/2010 signed for by XXX | UPS |
| 12/3/2010 | 12/08/2010 signed for by XXX | UPS |
| 12/8/2010 | 12/10/2010 signed for by XXX | FedEx |
| | | FedEx |
| | | FedEx |

| Count of DEALER | |
|-----------------|---|
| State | Total |
| AZ | 3 |
| CA | 22 |
| со | 1 |
| СТ | 7 |
| DC | 1 |
| FL | 2 |
| GA | 1 |
| ID | 1 |
| IL | 3 |
| КҮ | 1 |
| LA | 4 |
| MI | 2 |
| МО | 3 |
| NC | 3 |
| NJ | 2 |
| NY | 1 |
| ОН | 5 |
| OR | 1 |
| PA | 2 |
| SC | 1 |
| ТХ | 5 |
| UT | 1 7 1 2 1 1 3 1 4 2 3 3 2 1 5 1 2 1 5 3 1 |
| FA | |
| WA | 4 |
| (blank) | 1 |
| Grand Total | 80 |

| EA11003EN-00749[0 |] |
|---|--|
| From: To: CC: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Date: | 3/3/2011, 8:28:40 AM |
| 10.02 + 10.4 + 19.05 • 10.04 ± 0.01 + 19.0 · . | HP fuel pumps US - 07 Complaints - Fuel samples 03.03.11-Kraftstoffproben.pdf |
| Attionmento | 25.02.1111-01-397 MFC Q Dieselproben Bericht.pdf |
| Dear Mr | |
| damage cases (\ You should weig I do not have the | hed the documents for the 10 diesel fuel samples from the USA with their assignment to which were delivered to the data from the lab report for possible damage causes and their classification. necessary prerequisites to do so. this classification with Mr |
| Thank you | |

I have no info about diesel sample no. 1

On 02/22/11 here in the we carried out a preliminary analysis of the 20 delivered problem HP pumps with Bosch. You will receive the results and the latest status as soon as. The delay is due to my vacation.

Best regards

Non-responsive content removed

Volkswagen Sachsen GmbH

EA11003EN-00749[1]

Sitz/Domicile: Zwickau Registergericht/Court of Registry: Local District Court Chemnitz HRB Nr./. Commercial Register No.: 1666 Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hubert Waltl Geschäftsführer/Executive Directors: Hans-Joachim Rothenpieler (Sprecher/Managing Director), Henry Mehnert, Robert Stauß

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

Important Notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon Volkswagen Sachsen GmbH.

Fuel samples - HP pumps 2.0I-103kW TDI CR US07

| Serial no. | Bosch HP | pump data | | CS complaint | | Analysis completion date | VIN no. | | Market | Failure date | Analysis | Caused by | Goods Receipt |
|---------------|------------|-----------|--------------|---|----------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|--------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 2 | 10/30/2009 | BPT 0240 | 0445.010.508 | car lost power, died, particle at filter | 00000787 | 2/3/2011 | 3VWTL8AJ4AN | | US | 9/13/2010 | Drivetrain damage | Customer | 12/7/2010 |
| 3 | 2/6/2010 | BPT 0909 | 0445.010.508 | MIL on, P0272 Cyl.4, found metal at | 00010234 | 1/25/2011 | 3VWPL7AJ5AM | | US | 10/22/2010 | OK according to spec | . ок | 12/7/2010 |
| 4 | 4/19/2010 | BPT 0430 | 0445.010.508 | spor. no power/ac- celeration | 00003112 | t.b.d. | 3VWRL7AJ2AM | | US | 9/22/2010 | OK according to spec | . ОК | 12/7/2010 |
| 5 | 9/8/2009 | BPT 0250 | 0445.010.508 | MIL on; P0087, P0191, no start | 00015976 | 1/13/2011 | 3VWPL8AJ3AM | - | US | 10/11/2010 | Drivetrain damage | Bosch | 12/7/2010 |
| 6 | 3/30/2010 | BPT 0048 | 0445.010.508 | found faulty fuel high pressure pump | 00004868 | 1/14/2011 | 3VWTL7AJ2AM | | US | 9/24/2010 | Drivetrain damage | Customer | 12/7/2010 |
| 7 | 4/17/2010 | BPT 0468 | 0445.010.508 | Vehicle has crank no start, MIL on | 00007375 | 1/13/2011 | 3VWPL7AJ7AM | | US | 10/12/2010 | Drivetrain damage | Bosch | 12/7/2010 |
| 8 | 2/13/2010 | BPT 0234 | 0445.010.508 | Vehicle has crank no start, MIL on | 00018121 | 1/13/2011 | 3VWTL7AJXAN | | US | 10/27/2010 | Drivetrain damage | Bosch | 12/7/2010 |
| 9 | 3/4/2010 | BPT 0267 | 0445.010.508 | MIL on; P0087, system pres- sure too low | 00008084 | 1/13/2011 | 3VWRL7AJ9AN | | US | 9/29/2010 | Drivetrain damage | Bosch | 12/7/2010 |
| 10 | 7/4/2009 | BPT 1133 | 0445.010.508 | MIL on, metal debris in fuel system | 00028756 | 1/12/2011 | 3VWPL7AJ1AN | | US | 10/4/2010 | Drivetrain damage | Customer | 12/7/2010 |



The scope of testing exclusively covers the aforementioned test order, and the test specimens which were submitted with it. Publishing extracts of the test report without our written permission is not permitted. We will keep the samples for you for at least 3 months. All accredited test procedures are identified with **.

Attachments

2 pages of report 3 pages of appendices



HQM induserv GmbH

Minutes - Test report no.: 11-01-397

Contents

We received 10 samples of diesel fuel from the customer from the USA for a comparison-based chemical analysis.

Customer took and named the samples.

| Sample no. | Description | |
|------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 | 419400 AM010968 | |
| 2 | 403189 AM128523 | |
| 3 | 403089 AM677976 | |
| 4 | 403160 AM687474 | |
| 5 | 425072 AM688311 | |
| 6 | 425038 AM617425 | |
| 7 | 426074 AM627198 | |
| 8 | 408077 AM141520 | |
| 9 | 419303 AM674940 | |
| 10 | 422531 AM644784 | |

Test results

Determing the water content as per DIN 51777-1**

| Sample no. | Water content % |
|------------|-----------------|
| 1 | not measurable |
| 2 | not measurable |
| 3 | not measurable |
| 4 | not measurable |
| 5 | not measurable |
| 6 | not measurable |
| 7 | not measurable |
| 8 | not measurable |
| 9 | not measurable |
| 10 | not measurable |

Fine dirt particles >1µm based on DIN 12662

100ml were taken from the homogenized samples and filtered using a 1µm fine-grained filter.

| Sample no. | Fine dirt particles in mg/l |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 45 |
| 2 | 26 |
| 3 | not measurable |
| 4 | not measurable |
| 5 | not measurable |
| 6 | not measurable |
| 7 | not measurable |
| 8 | not measurable |
| 9 | 37 |
| 10 | not measurable |

The residual dirt found in Sample 1 is documented for overview purposes in Appendix 1



Minutes - Test report no.: 11-01-397

Determining the density based on DIN 51757**

| Sample no. | Density 15°C (g/cm ³) |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 0.832 |
| 2 | 0.833 |
| 3 | 0.838 |
| 4 | 0.826 |
| 5 | 0.825 |
| 6 | 0.838 |
| 7 | 0.830 |
| 8 | 0.845 |
| 9 | 0.851 |
| 10 | 0.833 |

Gas-chromatic analysis

The results from the GC analyses are documented in the Appendix. Samples 5-8 show a comparably higher proportion of light fluid components.

Assessment

The results of the analyses that were conducted in part show clear differences with respect to composition and properties.

Since diesel fuels, as is the case for gasoline, are mixes of carbohydrates manufactured from crude oil, such fluctuations are process-specific.

The higher proportion of a light fluid component found in samples 5, 6 and 8 may point to a supplemental addition of additives to the fuels.

Samples 1, 2 and 9 also exhibit a comparably increased volume of fine dirt.

- End of the test report -

EA11003EN-00751[3]



HQM induserv GmbH

02/18/2011 Page 1 of 3

Appendix – Test report no.: 11-01-397

Spectra from GC analyses





HQM induserv GmbH

Appendix – Test report no.: 11-01-397





HQM induserv GmbH

02/18/2011 Page 3 of 3

Appendix – Test report no.: 11-01-397



Snapshot of fine dirt analysis for overview purposes



| 98 10 | No USA | VIN | HP data Bosch | HP data Bosch | HP data Bosch | KM Mileage | Engine no. | CP4 data | Customer complaint | Results of Preanalysis | Further components for complaint | Comments activities from pre-analysis | Analysis Bosch | Analysis Bosch |
|-------|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 3 | 10 | 3VWPL7AJ1A | 02240709 | BPT1 133 | 0007 | 28,756 | CJA01 0361 | 8/7/2009 C.C | Metal chips in fuel system | DTD -Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | Inappropriate fuel - 8D - Report-01/12/11 |
| 2 | 16 | 3VWTL7AJXA | 04130210 | BPT0234 | without | 1 8,121 | CJA024847 | 2/16/10 S.C | Metal chips in fuel system | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | 8D-Report-DTD accepted by Bosch - corrective measures deployed 01/14/11 |
| 3 | 20 | 3VWPL7AJ7A | 04170410 | BPT0468 | without | 7,375 | CJA056043 | 4/28/10 S.C | does not start - P0087- fuel system pressure too low | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | 8D-Report- DTD accepted by Bosch - corrective measures deployed 01/13/11 |
| 4 | 28 | 3VWRL7AJ9A | 01 040310 | BPT0267 | without | 8,084 | CJA046361 | 1 5 03 10 S.C | P0087- fuel system pressure too low | Connector to HP pump broken - v.m - DTD | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | 8D-Report- DTD accepted by Bosch - corrective measures deployed 01/13/11 |
| 5 | 29 | 3VWPL8AJ3A | 01 080909 | BPT0250 | 0007 | 1 5,976 | CJA01 6478 | 9/17/2009 C,C | P0087 - Fuel system pressure too low does not start - lamp on | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | 1x change filter 1x | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | 8D-Report- DTD accepted by Bosch - corrective measures deployed 01/13/11 |
| 8 | 39 | 3VWTL7AJ2A | 04300310 | BPT0048 | without | 4,868 | CJA051563 | 4/8/2010 S,C | P0087- fuel system pressure too low | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | Deposits Inappropriate fuel -8D- Report -03/08/11 |
| 7 | 50 | 3VWTL8AJ4A | 01 301 009 | BPT0240 | 0007 | 787 | CJA025097 | 11/10/09 C.C | Metal chips in fuel system | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | Deposits inappropriate fuel -8D- Report -03/08/11 |
| 8 | 62 | 3VWRL7AJ2A | 04190410 | BPT0430 | without | 3,112 | CJA056466 | 4/30/2010 S.C | no output | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | 4x injectors | For further analysis the 4 in- jectors were given to Bosch | 8D-Report available about the injectors - all OK01/03/2011 | No faults found- - 8D- Report-03/30/11 |
| 9 | 73 | 3VWPL7AJ5A | 02060210 | BPT0909 | without | 1 0,234 | CJA041107 | 2117/10 S,C | Metal chips in fuel system | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | No faults found- - 8D- Report-01/25/11 |
| 10 | 81 | 3VWPL7AJ4A | 04240909 | BP10639 | 0007 | 1 5,542 | CJA01 9335 | 10/5/2009 C,C | P0087 - Fuel system pressure too low does not start - lamp on | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | 8D-Report-DTD accepted by Bosch - corrective measures deployed 01/13/11 |
| 11 | 82a | 3VWRL7AJXA | 04240609 | BPT0400 | 0007 | 1 5,293 | CJA005671 | 6/30/2009 C.C | P0087- and metal chips in system | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | | P0087 | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | Deposits inappropriate fuel -8D- Report -01/12/11 |
| 12 | 83 | 3VWPL7AJ1A | 02051 109 | BPT1 352 | 0007 | 2,931 | CJA026490 | 11/17/09 C.C | Does not start - electr. fault | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | 8D-Report-DTD accepted by Bosch - corrective measures deployed 01/13/11 |
| 13 | 84 | 3VWTL7AJXA | 01 090110 | BPT1 242 | without | 1 2,389 | CJA035025 | 1/20/2010 S,C | P0087- fuel system pressure too low 5 faults | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | 8D-Report- DTD accepted by Bosch - corrective measures deployed 01/13/11 |
| 14 | 85 | 3VWAL8AJ4A | 04110509 | BPT0798 | 0006 | 22,726 | CJA003401 | 5/27/2009 C,C | Does not start - lamp on | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | 8D-Report- DTD accepted by Bosch - corrective measures deployed 01/13/11 |
| 15 | 86 | WWWDM7AJ44 | 01 050110 | BPT1 386 | without | 8,953 | CJA033742 | 1/14/10 S.C | P0087- fuel system pressure too low Metal chips in filter | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | 8D-Report-DTD accepted by Bosch - corrective measures deployed 01/13/11 |
| 16 | 88 | 3VWAL7AJ7A | 02280410 | BPT1 037 | without | 23 | CJA056684 | 4/30/2010 S.C | P0087- fuel system pressure too low | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | No faults found- - 8D- Report-01/25/11 |
| 17 | 89 | 3VWAL7AJ8A | 01 170909 | BPT1 338 | 0007 | 20,922 | CJA01 7951 | 9/24/2009 C.C | Metal chips in fuel system, P0138 | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | | For further analysis the 4 in- jectors were given to Bosch | 8D-Report available about the injectors - all OK 01/03/11 | Deposits inappropri- ate fuel -8D- Report -01/12/11 |
| 18 | 90 | 3VWAL7AJXA | 02151 009 | BP10930 | 0007 | 7,684 | CJA023120 | 10/27/2009 C. | s no output | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | 4x injectors | Handover for analysis / 8D - report 12/7/2010 | 8D-Report available about the injectors - all OK01/03/2011 | No faults found - HP pump -8D- Report-01/25/11 |

| <u> </u> | - | | | | r | r - 1 | | r | P0087/P0088- fuel | r | 4x injectors | r | 1 | lon have and |
|----------|-----|--------------|------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| 19 | 91 | 3VWRL7AJ0AM | 04130210 | BP10347 | without | 1 1,335 | CJA042927 | 2/26/2010 S.C | System pressure too low- 5 faults | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | The operated | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | 8D-Report- DTD accepted by Bosch - corrective measures deployed 01/14/11 |
| 20 | 92 | W/WMM7AJ8AV | 01 171 009 | BPT0891 | 0007 | 20,902 | CJA023595 | 10/29/09 C.C | Metal chips in fuel system | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | 2x injectors | For further analysis the 2 in- jectors were given to Bosch | 8D-Report available about the injectors - all OK 01/03/2011 | HP pump no faults found- 8D-Report- 01/25/11 |
| 21 | 93 | 3VWRL7AJ5AM | 02020909 | BPT0447 | 0007 | 1 9,355 | CJA01 551 0 | 9/12/2009 C.C | no information | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors 1x distribution board 1x holder inline EFP | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the sys- tem | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | Deposits inappro- priate fuel-8D- Report -01/12/11 |
| 22 | 94 | 3VWAL7AJ0AM | 01 090509 | BPT1 015 | 3000 | 42,541 | CJA003123 | 5/25/09 C.C | Engine does not start | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | Deposits inappro- priate fuel-8D- Report -01/12/11 |
| 23 | 95 | 3VWRL7AJ3AM | 02190110 | BPT0056 | without | 9,280 | CJA037049 | 01/29/10 S.C | Does not start - lamp on | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | Deposits inappro- priate fuel-8D- Report -01/12/11 |
| 24 | 96 | 3VWRL7AJ5AM | 01 120509 | BPT1 015 | 0006 | 38,984 | CJAD03834 | 6/4/2009 C.C | Does not start | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | 8D-Report- DTD accepted by Bosch-corrective measures deployed-01/14/11 |
| 25 | 87 | 3VWRL7AJ4AM | 01 180909 | BPT1 167 | 0007 | 1 0,156 | CJA01 861 1 | 9/30/2009 C.C | Starts poorly - metal chips in the filter | no metal chips in metering unit found, fitter checked - particles are suspected | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | C1 1 | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | 8D Report corrosion deposits fuel OK 02/01/11 |
| 28 | 98 | 3VWTL7AJ8AM | 01 301 009 | BPT0900 | 0007 | 5,882 | CJA02531 1 | 11/10/09 C,C | P0087- fuel system pressure too kw | no metal chips in metering unit found, fiter checked - particles are suspected | 4x injectors, 1x pressure control valve | Pressure control valve handed over to Bosch for analysis | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | No faults found 8D- Report-01/25/11 |
| 27 | 100 | 3VWTLAJ1AM6 | 04260809 | BPT0311 | 0007 | 1 3,694 | CJA01 441 1 | 9/7/2009 C,C | P0087- fuel system pressure too low | DTD Metal wear in metering unit - pump chamber -delivered without metering unit | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | 8D-Report- DTD accepted by Bosch-corrective measures deployed-01/14/11 |
| 28 | 104 | 3VWTL7AJ3AM | 01 070809 | BP10767 | 0007 | 38,082 | CJA01 1934 | 8/20/2009 C.C | Dismantled by changing the engine - complaint unknown | no metal chips in metering unit found, HP pump re- placement due to engine replacement | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 12/07/10- | No faults found 8D- Report-01/25/11 |
| 29 | 82 | 3VWTL7AJ6AM | 02021 009 | BPT0345 | 0007 | 8,400 | CJA020853 | 10/13/2009 C, | Leakages | no metal chips at the metering unit screen and pump chamber found | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 01/05/11 - | No faults found 8D- Report-01/21/11 |
| 30 | 99 | 3VWRL7AJ1AM | 02180310 | BPT0433 | without | 6,996 | CJA049352 | 3/29/2010 S,C | Engine does not start - P0877 | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 01/05/11 - | Inappropriate fuel - 8D Report-01/21/11 |
| 31 | 102 | 3VWAL7AJ8AM | 04030909 | BPT0849 | 0007 | 9,551 | CJA01 5659 | 9/12/2009 C.C | Vibration and sounds | no metal chips at the metering unit screen and pump chamber found | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 01/05/11 - | 8D Report no fault found 02/01/2011 |
| 32 | 105 | 3VWTL8AJ1 AN | 01 150909 | BPT0169 | 0007 | 16,311 | CJA01 7656 | 9/23/2009 C,C | Engine does not start | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 01/05/11 - | 8D-Report- DTD accepted by Bosch-corrective measures deployed-03/08/11 |
| | | | | | fr | om 01/01/2 | 011 | | | | ά u | 1. | | |
| 33 | 126 | 3VWRL7AJ1AM | 02020909 | BPT0143 | 0007 | 20,859 | CJA01 5246 | 9/11/2009 C.C | P0087-Metal chips in fuel system | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 02/09/11 | Inappropriate fuel - 8D Report-03/01/11 |
| 34 | 127 | 3VWTL71 K29N | 04140708 | BPT0836 | 0005 | 32,025 | CBE008173 | 7/23/2008 | Check lamp on, metal chips | Brown particles can be seen in the metering unit area and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 02/09/11 | Inappropriate fuel - 8D Report-02/28/11 |
| 35 | 128 | 3VWAL7AJ9AM | 04190410 | BPT0483 | without | no information | CJA056376 | 04/29/2010 | Engine does not start, spark plug check light on P0087-metal chips | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 02/09/11 | 8D-Report- DTD accepted by Bosch-corrective measures deployed-01/14/11 |
| 36 | 129 | 3VWAL71K69M | 01 160808 | BPT0464 | 0005 | 38,705 | CBE015576 | 9/9/2008 C.C | Engine does not start again. - metal chips in the filter | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 02/09/11 | Inappropriate fuel - 8D Report-03/01/11 |
| 37 | 130 | WVWDM7AJ4AV | 04090410 | BPT0086 | without | 20,283 | CJA033742 | 1/14/10 S.C | | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 02/09/11 | Inappropriate fuel - 8D Report-02/28/11 |
| 38 | 131 | W/WMM7AJDAV | 04251 109 | BPT0898 | 0007 | 8,414 | CJA029969 | 12/7/2009 S,C | Engine does not start again - metal chips in the filter | no metal chips at the metering unit screen and pump chamber found | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 02/09/11 | No faults found- 8D- Report-03/22/11 |

| - | | | | | v | | | 2 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| w | WWMM7AJ4AW | 01 201 209 | BP70321 | without | 1 5,109 | CJA033033 | 01/11/10 S.C | Metal chips fuel filter | no metal chips at the metering unit screen and pump chamber found | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel Report-03/22/11 | - 8D - |
| 3V | 3VWTL8AJQAM6 | 02220110 | BPT0226 | without | 11,955 | CJA038037 | 2/3/2010 S.C | Noises - 21 faults saved in control unit | brownish deposits - metering unit absent! | 4x injectors | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | | |
| 3V | 3VWRL7AJ0AM | 02051.009 | BPT0007 | without | 1 9,773 | CJA039871 | 02/11/10 S.C | P01 91,P00887- sensor fuel dr | no metal chips at the metering unit screen and pump chamber found | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | | |
| зv | 3VWTL8AJ1 AM | 02140508 | BP10927 | 0004 | no information | CJA01 7656 | 9/23/2009 C,C | 1 | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen Brownish color | 4x injectors | 6 | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | | |
| w | WWBM7AJXBW | 04020610 | BPT0039 | without | 9 | CJA078570 | 08/11/10 S,C | Leaky-fuel loss | Leakage at shaft seal - known problem | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel Report-02/23/11 | - 8D - |
| 31 | 3VWRL7AJ4M0 | 04140209 | BP10304 | 0006 | no information | CJA01 861 1 | 9/3/2009 C.C | Engine dies - shifting from gear 1 to 2 | no metal chips at the metering unit screen and pump chamber found | 4x injectors | č b. | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | No faults found- 8D- Report-03/22/11 | |
| 37 | 3VWML7AJ18M | 06030610 | BPT1 020 | without | 176 | CJA078881 | 08/12/10 S.C | Leaking at the HP pump- front side | Oil seal leakage known problem | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel - Report-02/23/11 | 1-8D |
| 3\ | 3VWRL7AJ6M0 | 02240909 | BPT1 189 | without | 32,250 | CJA020378 | 1/12/09 C,C | Metal chips fuel filter | no metal chips at the metering unit screen and pump chamber found | 4x injectors | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel Report-03/22/11 | - 8D - |
| w | WWBM7AJ5AW | 02150110 | BP10368 | without | 1 9,955 | CJA036555 | 1/27/2010 S.C | Does not start - goes out | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel Report-02/23/11 | - 80 - |
| 37 | 3VWAL7AJ1AM0 | 02020110 | BP10021 | without | 20,193 | CJA03301 4 | 01/11/10 S.C | P009, P0183 - Valve for fuel dosage | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber | | 9 | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel Report-02/23/11 | - 8D - |
| 3V | 3VWTL7AJ9AM6 | 01 071 009 | BPT1 305 | 0007 | 5,655 | CJA01 2541 | 8/26/2009 C,C | Does not start, deposits in the HP - pump | no metal chips at the metering unit screen and pump chamber found | 4x injectors | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | No faults found 8D- Report-03/22/11 | |
| 3V | 3VWRL7AJ4AM0 | 04110509 | BPT0732 | without | 19067 | CJA003440 | 5/25/2009 C,C | Metal chips fuel filter | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel Report-03/24/11 | - 80 - |
| 3V | 3VWTL7AJ4AM | 04240909 | BP10739 | 0007 | 3,055 | CJA01 9260 | 10/5/2009 C,C | Does not start | DTD Metal wear in metering unit - pump chamber -delivered without metering unit | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | 8D-Report- DTD accepter Bosch-corrective measure deployed-03/22/11 | š by S |
| ww | WWBM7AJ1 AW | 01 140809 | BPT0672 | without | 20,000 | CJA01 321 6 | 8/28/2009 C,C | Does not start, after fueling | DTD Metal wear in metening unit and pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel Report-03/24/11 | - 8D |
| 3V | 3VWRL7AJ6AM | 04230610 | BPT1 301 | without | 150 | CJA070452 | 7/8/10 S.C | P0087-mechan fault, filter chips | no metal chips at the metering unit screen and pump chamber found | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | No faults found 8D- Report-03/22/11 | |
| зv | 3VWRL71 KX9M | 04020608 | BPT0210 | without | 44,822 | CJA006136 | 7/11/08 C,C | Engine does not start | DYD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel Report-03/24/11 | • 8D |
| <u>ः</u> अv | 3VWTL7AJ5AM6 | 02050809 | BPT0688 | 0007 | 24,254 | CJA01 1284 | 8/18/2009 C.C | P0087-, Filter shavings | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel Report-02/23/11 | - 8D - |
| з٧ | 3VWAL7AJ1AM0 | 02020210 | BP10345 | without | 2289 | CJA021338 | 10/15/2009 C.C | P0087-Engine does not star | DTD Metal wear in metering unit and pump chamber and screen | delivered without me- tering unit | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel Report-02/23/11 | • 8D - |
| 3V | 3VWTL7AJ1 AM | 02180709 | BPT1 107 | without | 1 0.441 | CJA051959 | 4/12/10 S.C | P0087-Engine does not star | no metal chips at the metering unit screen and pump chamber found | 4x injectors | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 2/22/2011 | No faults found 8D- Report-03/24/11 | |
| 3V | 3VWCL71 K79M | 01 -0295 | 2/29/2008 | 0007 | 144,522 | C8E002580 | 4/11/2008 C,C | no information | DTD Drivetrain damage | | Non-respor | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 3/23/11 | Inappropriate fuel - 8D - Report-04/04/11 | |
| зv | 3VWTL81 K99M | 02-0256 | 5/21/2008 | 0007 | 1,451 | CBE005231 | 7/3/2008 C,C | no information | DTD Drivetrain damage | | sive conte nt removed | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 3/23/11 | Inappropriate fuel - 8D - Report-04/04/11 | 6 |
| 3V | 3VWRL71 K89M | 04-0340 | 4/24/2008 | 0007 | 74,963 | CBE00411 5 | 5/29/2008 C,C | no information | DTD Drivetrain damage | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 3/23/11 | Inappropriate fuel - 8D - Report-04/04/11 | |
| 37 | 3VWTL71 K09M | 02-0247 | 8/19/08 | 0007 | 102,336 | CBE016603 | 9/15/2008 C,C | no information | DTD Drivetrain damage | | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 3/23/11 | Inappropriate fuel - 8D - Report-04/04/11 | |
| - | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | Report 3/23/11 Handover for analysis / 8 D - | - 8D | - Report-04/04/11 |

| 62 | 40 | 3VWAL71K59M | 04-0036 | 1/6/2009 | 0007 | 53,516 | CBE034796 | 1/13/09 C,C | no information | DTD Drivetrain damage | Non-responsi ve content r | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 3/23/11 | Inappropriate fuel Report-04/04/11 | - 8D - |
|----|----|---------------|---------|------------|------|--------|------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--------|
| 63 | 47 | 3VWTL71 K1 9N | 04-0155 | 2/12/2009 | 0007 | 33,871 | C8E041 781 | 2/23/2009 C,C | no information | DTD Drivetrain damage | emoved | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 3/23/11 | Inappropriate fuel Report-04/04/11 | - 8D - |
| 64 | 48 | 3VWAL71K49M | 02-0324 | 10/22/2008 | 0007 | 86,658 | CBE024722 | 11/3/08 C.C | no information | Drivetrain damage | | Handover for analysis / 8 D - Report 3/23/11 | Inappropriate fuel - 8D - Report-04/04/1 | 1 |

| EA11003EN-00753[0 |] |
|---------------------------|---|
| From: To: CC: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Date: | 4/5/2011, 8:43:43 AM |
| | Analysen HD - Pumpen US07 - 2,0I-103kW TDI CR |
| | 04.04.2011- Voranalyse- HD-Pumpen US07.pdf |
| Dear Mr Non-responsive co | ntent removed |

Here is the list with the latest version of the HP pump analysis from

Best regards



Volkswagen Sachsen GmbH Sitz/Domicile: Zwickau Registergericht/Court of Registry: Local District Court Chemnitz HRB Nr./. Commercial Register No.: 1666 Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hubert Waltl Geschäftsführer/Executive Directors: Hans-Joachim Rothenpieler (Sprecher/Managing Director), Henry Mehnert, Robert Stauß

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu. Important Notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon Volkswagen Sachsen GmbH.

EA11003EN-00754[0]

| Ser. no.: | No. USA | VIN no. | HP data Bosch | HP data Bosch | HP data Bosch | KM LL (Mileage) | Engine no. | CP4 date | Customer complaint | Results of Pre- analysis | Further components for complaint | Comments activities from pre-analysis | Analysis Bosch | Analysis Bosch |
|--------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | 10 | 3VWPL7AJ1AN | 02240709 | BPT1133 | 0007 | 28,756 | CJA010361 | 8/7/2009 C,C | Metal chips in fuel system | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | Inappropriate fuel 8D report - 01/12/11 |
| 2 | 16 | 3VWTL7AJXAN | 04130210 | BPT0234 | without | 18,121 | CJA024847 | 2/16/2010 S,C | Metal chips in fuel system | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | 8D report DTD from Bosch accepted - corrective measures deployed - 1/14/11 |
| 3 | 20 | 3VWPL7AJ7AN | 04170410 | BPT0468 | without | 7,375 | CJA056043 | 4/28/10 S,C | does not start - P0087 fuel system pressure too low | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | 8D report DTD from Bosch accepted - corrective measures deployed - 1/13/2011 |
| 4 | 28 | 3VWRL7AJ9AN | 01040310 | BPT0267 | without | 8,084 | CJA046361 | 3/15/2010 S,C | P0087- fuel system pressure too low | Connector to HP pump broken - v.m DTD | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | 8D report DTD from Bosch accepted - corrective measures deployed 01/13/11 |
| 5 | 29 | 3VWPL8AJ3AN | 01080909 | BPT0250 | 0007 | 15,976 | CJA016478 | 9/17/2009 C,C | P0087- fuel system pressure too low does not start - lamp on | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | 8D report DTD from Bosch accepted - corrective measures deployed - 1/13/2011 |
| 6 | 39 | 3VWTL7AJ2AN | 04300310 | BPT0048 | without | 4,868 | CJA051563 | 4/8/2010 S,C | P0087- fuel system pressure too low | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | Deposits - inappro- priate fuel- 8D report - 03/08/11 |
| 7 | 50 | 3VWTL8AJ4AM | 01301009 | BPT0240 | 0007 | 787 | CJA025097 | 11/10/2009 C.C | Metal chips in fuel system | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | Deposits - inappro- priate fuel- 8D report - 03/08/11 |
| 8 | 62 | 3VWRL7AJ2AN | 04190410 | BPT0430 | without | 3,112 | CJA056466 | 4/30/2010 S,C | no output | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | 4x injectors | For further analysis the 4 in- jectors were given to Bosch | 8D report available about the injectors - all OK01/03/2011 | No defectfound - 8D report - 03/30/11 |
| 9 | 73 | 3VWPL7AJ5AN | 02060210 | BPT0909 | without | 10,234 | CJA041107 | 2/17/2010 S,C | Metal chips in fuel system | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - Particles suspected | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | No defectfound - 8D report - 03/25/11 |
| 10 | 81 | 3VWPL7AJ4AN | 04240909 | BPT0839 | 0007 | 15,542 | CJA019335 | 10/5/2009 C,C | P0087- fuel system pressure too low does not start - lamp on | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | 8D report DTD from Bosch accepted - corrective measures deployed - 1/13/2011 |
| 11 | 82a | 3VWRL7AJXAN | 04240609 | BPT0400 | 0007 | 15,293 | CJA005671 | 6/30/2009 C,C | P0087- and metal chips in system | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | | P0087 | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | Deposits - inappro- priate fuel- 8D report - 01/12/11 |
| 12 | 83 | 3VWPL7AJ1AN | 02051109 | BPT1352 | 0007 | 2,931 | CJA026490 | 11/17/2009 C,0 | Does not start - electr. fault | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | 8D report DTD from Bosch accepted - corrective measures deployed - 1/13/2011 |
| 13 | 84 | 3VWTL7AJXAN | 01090110 | BPT1242 | without | 12,389 | CJA035025 | 1/20/2010 S,C | P0087- fuel system pressure too low - 5 fault | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | 8D report DTD from Bosch accepted - corrective measures deployed 01/13/11 |
| 14 | 85 | 3VWAL8AJ4AN | 04110509 | BPT0798 | 0006 | 22,726 | CJA003401 | 5/27/2009 C,C | Does not start - lamp on | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | 8D report DTD from Bosch accepted - corrective measures deployed 01/13/11 |
| 15 | 86 | WVWDM7AJ4A\ | 01050110 | BPT1386 | without | 8,953 | CJA033742 | 1/14/2010 S,C | P0087- fuel system pressure too low metal chips in the filter | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | 8D report DTD acceled by Bosch - corrective measures deployed - 1/13/2011 |
| 16 | 88 | 3VWAL7AJ7AN | 02280410 | BPT1037 | without | 23 | CJA056684 | 4/30/2010 S,C | P0087- fuel system pressure too low | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | No defectfound - 8D report - 03/25/11 |
| 17 | 89 | 3VWAL7AJ8AN | 01170909 | BPT1336 | 0007 | 20,922 | CJA017951 | 9/24/2009 C,C | Metal chips in fuel system, P013B | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | | For further analysis the 4 in- jectors were given to Bosch | 8D report available about the injectors - all OK - 01/03/11 | Deposits - inappro- priate fuel- 8D report - 01/12/11 |
| 18 | 90 | 3VWAL7AJXAN | 02151009 | BPT0930 | 0007 | 7,684 | CJA023120 | 10/27/2009 C,0 | no output | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | 4x injectors | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/2010 | 8D report available about the injectors - all OK01/03/2011 | No defectfound - HP pump - 8D report - 01/25/11 |

EA11003EN-00754[1]

| 19 | 91 | 1 | 3VWRL7AJ0AM | 04130210 | BPT0347 | without | 11,335 | CJA042927 | 2/26/2010 S,C | P0087/P0088- fuel system pressure too low - 5 faults | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | 8D report DTD from Bosch accepted - corrective measures deployed 01/14/11 |
|----|-------------|------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| 20 | 92 | 2 V | WWNM7AJ9AW | 01171009 | BPT0891 | 0007 | 20,902 | CJA023595 | 10/29/09 C,C | Metal chips in fuel system | no metal chips in meter- ing unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | 2x injectors | For further analysis the 2 in- jectors were given to Bosch | 8D report available about the injectors - all OK01/03/2011 | HP pump - no defect verified - 8D report 1/25/2011 |
| 21 | 93 | 3 | 3VWRL7AJ5AM0 | 02020909 | BPT0447 | 0007 | 19,355 | CJA015510 | 9/12/2009 C,C | no information | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors 1x distribution board 1x holder inline EFP | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | Deposits - inappro- priate fuel- 8D report - 01/12/11 |
| 22 | 2 94 | 4 | 3VWAL7AJ0AM0 | 01090509 | BPT1015 | 0006 | 42,541 | CJA003123 | 5/25/09 C.C | Engine does not start | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | Deposits - inappro- priate fuel- 8D report - 01/12/11 |
| 23 | 95 | 5 | 3VWRL7AJ3AM | 02190110 | BPT0056 | without | 9,280 | CJA037049 | 1/29/2010 S,C | P0087 - fuel system pressure too low does not start - lamp on | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | Deposits - inappropriate fuel 8D report - 01/12/11 |
| 24 | 96 | 6 | 3VWRL7AJ6AM | 01120509 | BPT1015 | 0006 | 38,984 | CJA003834 | 6/4/2009 C,C | Does not start | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | 8D report DTDaccepted by Bosch - corrective measures de- ployed - 1/14/11 |
| 25 | 97 | 7 | 3VWRL7AJ4AM0 | 01180909 | BPT1167 | 0007 | 10,156 | CJA018611 | 9/30/2009 C,C | Starts poorly - metal chips in the filter | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | 8D report - corrosion deposits fuel OK. -02/01/11 |
| 26 | 5 98 | 8 | 3VWTL7AJ9AM6 | 01301009 | BPT0900 | 0007 | 5,882 | CJA025311 | 11/10/2009 C,0 | P0087- fuel system pressure too low | no metal chips in metering unit found, filter checked - particles are suspected | 4x injectors, 1x pressure control valve | Pressure control valve hand- | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | No defectfound - 8D report - 03/25/11 |
| 27 | 7 10 | 00 | 3VWTLAJ1AM6 | 04260809 | BPT0311 | 0007 | 13,694 | CJA014411 | 9/7/2009 C,C | P0087- fuel system pressure too low | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit - pump chamber - delivered without metering unit | 1x change filter 1x fuel filter | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | 8D report DTDaccepted by Bosch - corrective measures de- ployed - 1/14/11 |
| 28 | 3 10 | 04 | 3VWTL7AJ3AM6 | 01070809 | BPT0767 | 0007 | 38,082 | CJA011934 | 8/20/2009 C,C | Dismantled by changing the engine - complaint unknown | no metal chips in metering unit found, HP pump replacement due to engine replacement | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report - 12/7/10 | No defectfound - 8D report - 03/25/11 |
| 29 | 82 | 2 | 3VWTL7AJ6AM6 | 02021009 | BPT0345 | 0007 | 8,400 | CJA020853 | 10/13/2009 C,0 | C Leakages | no metal chips in the metering unit screen and pump chamber found | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 01/05/11- | No defect found - 8D report - 03/21/11 |
| 30 | 99 | 9 | 3VWRL7AJ1AM | 02180310 | BPT0433 | without | 6,996 | CJA049352 | 3/29/2010 S,C | Engine does not start - P087 | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors | accompanying components are not analyzed because metal chips are in the system | Handover for analysis / 8D report 01/05/11- | Inappropriate fuel 8D report - 01/21/11 |
| 31 | 10 |)2 | 3VWAL7AJ8AM0 | 04030909 | BPT0849 | 0007 | 9,551 | CJA015659 | 9/12/2009 C,C | Vibration and sounds | no metal chips in the metering unit screen and pump chamber found | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 01/05/11- | 8D report - no defect verified - 2/1/2011 |
| 32 | 2 10 | 5 | 3VWTL8AJ1AM6 | 01150909 | BPT0169 | 0007 | 16,311 | CJA017656 | 9/23/2009 C,C | Engine does not start | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 01/05/11 - | 8D report DTDaccepted by Bosch - corrective measures de- ployed 03/08/11 |
| | | _ | | | | L | | | L | | ,, | | L | 1 | L |

starting from 1/1/2011

| 33 | 126 | 3VWRL7AJ1AM0 | 02020909 | BPT0143 | 0007 | 20,859 | CJA015246 | 9/11/2009 C,C | P0087- metal chips in fuel system | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/9/2011 | Inappropriate fuel 8D report - 03/01/11 |
|----|-----|--------------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|---|
| 34 | 127 | 3VWTL71K29M2 | 04140708 | BPT0836 | 0005 | 32,025 | CBE008173 | 7/23/2008 | Check lamp on, metal chips | Brown particles can be seen in the metering unit room and screen | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/9/2011 | Inappropriate fuel 8D report - 02/28/11 |
| 35 | 128 | 3VWAL7AJ9AM ² | 04190410 | BPT0483 | without | no informatior | CJA056376 | 4/29/2010 | Engine does not start, glow plug check lamp on P0087 - metal chips | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/9/2011 | 8D report DTD accepted by Bosch - corrective measures de- ployed - 1/14/11 |
| 36 | 129 | 3VWAL71K69M0 | 01160808 | BPT0464 | 0005 | 38,705 | CBE015576 | 9/9/2008 C,C | Engine does not start again - metal chips in the filter | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/9/2011 | Inappropriate fuel 8D report - 03/01/11 |
| 37 | 130 | WVWDM7AJ4AW | 04090410 | BPT0086 | without | 20,283 | CJA033742 | 1/14/2010 S,C | | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/9/2011 | Inappropriate fuel 8D report - 02/28/11 |
| 38 | 131 | WVWMM7AJ0AW | 04251109 | BPT0898 | 0007 | 8,414 | CJA029969 | 12/7/2009 S,C | Engine does not start again - metal chips in the filter | no metal chips at the metering unit screen and pump chamber found | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/9/2011 | No defectfound - 8D report - 03/22/11 |

EA11003EN-00754[2]

| 39 | A | WVWMM7AJ4AV | 01201209 | BPT0321 | without | 15,109 | CJA033033 | 1/11/2010 S,C | Metal chips fuel filter | no metal chips found in the metering unit screen and pump chamber | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 03/22/11 | 8D |
|----|-----|-------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|----------|
| 40 | 20 | 3VWTL8AJ0AM | 02220110 | BPT0226 | without | 11,955 | CJA038037 | 2/3/2010 S,C | Sounds - 21 fault stored control device | brownish deposits - metering unit absent! | 4x injectors | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | | |
| 41 | 61 | 3VWRL7AJ0AM | 02051009 | BPT0007 | without | 19,773 | CJA039871 | 2/11/2010 S,C | P0191, P00887 sensor fuel press. | no metal chips found in the metering unit screen and pump chamber | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | | |
| 42 | 105 | 3VWTL8AJ1AM | 02140508 | BPT0927 | 0004 | no informatior | CJA017656 | 9/23/2009 C,C | | DTD - Metal wear in meter- ing unit, pump chamber and screen Brownish color | 4x injectors | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | | |
| 43 | 109 | WVWBM7AJXBV | 04020810 | BPT0039 | without | 9 | CJA078570 | 8/11/2010 S,C | Leaking - fuel loss | Leakage at shaft seal - known problem | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 03/23/11 | 8D |
| 44 | 110 | 3VWRL7AJ4M0 | 04140209 | BPT0304 | 0006 | no informatior | CJA018611 | 9/3/2009 C,C | Engine dies - shifting from gear 1 to 2 | no metal chips found in the metering unit screen and pump chamber | 4x injectors | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | No defectfound - 8D r 03/22/11 | report - |
| 45 | 111 | 3VWML7AJ1BM | 06030810 | BPT1020 | without | 176 | CJA078881 | 8/12/2010 S,C | Leaking at the front side of HP pump | Oil seal leakage - known problem | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 03/23/11 | 8D |
| 46 | 112 | 3VWRL7AJ6M0 | 02240909 | BPT1189 | without | 32,250 | CJA020378 | 1/12/2009 C,C | Metal chips fuel filter | no metal chips at the metering screen and pump chamber found | unit 4x injectors | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 03/22/11 | 8D |
| 47 | 113 | WVWBM7AJ5AV | 02150110 | BPT0368 | without | 19,955 | CJA036555 | 1/27/2010 S,C | Does not start - goes out | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit - pump chamber | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 03/23/11 | 8D |
| 48 | 114 | 3VWAL7AJ1AM | 02020110 | BPT0021 | without | 20,193 | CJA033014 | 1/11/2010 S,C | P009, P0183 - Valve for fuel dosage | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit - pump chamber | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 03/23/11 | 8D |
| 49 | 115 | 3VWTL7AJ9AM | 01071009 | BPT1305 | 0007 | 5,655 | CJA012541 | 8/26/2009 C,C | Does not start, deposits in the HP pump | no metal chips found in the metering unit screen and pump chamber | 4x injectors | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | No defectfound - 8D r 03/22/11 | report - |
| 50 | 118 | 3VWRL7AJ4AM | 04110509 | BPT0732 | without | 19067 | CJA003440 | 5/25/2009 C,C | Metal chips fuel filter | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit - pump chamber | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 03/24/11 | 8D |
| 51 | 119 | 3VWTL7AJ4AM | 04240909 | BPT0739 | 0007 | 3055 | CJA019260 | 10/5/2009 C,C | Does not start | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit - pump chamber - delivered without metering unit | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | 8D report DTDaccepted b Bosch - corrective measu ployed 03/22/11 | |
| 52 | 120 | WVWBM7AJ1AW | 01140809 | BPT0672 | without | 20,000 | CJA013216 | 8/28/2009 C,C | Does not start, after fueling | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 03/24/11 | 8D |
| 53 | 121 | 3VWRL7AJ6AM | 04230610 | BPT1301 | without | 150 | CJA070452 | 7/8/2010 S,C | P0087 - mechan. fault, filter chips | no metal chips found in the metering unit screen and pump chamber | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | No defectfound - 8D r 03/22/11 | report - |
| 54 | 122 | 3VWRL71KX9M | 04020608 | BPT0210 | without | 44,922 | CJA006136 | 7/11/2008 C,C | Engine does not start | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 03/24/11 | 8D |
| 55 | 123 | 3VWTL7AJ5AM | 02050809 | BPT0688 | 0007 | 24,254 | CJA011284 | 8/18/2009 C,C | P0087 - Filter chips | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | 4x injectors | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 03/23/11 | 8D |
| 56 | 124 | 3VWAL7AJ1AM | 02020210 | BPT0345 | without | 2289 | CJA021338 | 10/15/2009 C,C | P0087 - Engine does not star | DTD - Metal wear in metering unit, pump chamber and screen | delivered without metering unit | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 03/23/11 | 8D |
| 57 | 125 | 3VWTL7AJ1AM | 02180709 | BPT1107 | without | 10,441 | CJA051959 | 4/12/2010 S,C | P0087 - Engine does not start | no metal chips found in the metering unit screen and pump chamber | 4x injectors | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 2/22/2011 | No defectfound - 8D r 03/24/11 | report - |
| 58 | 2 | 3VWCL71K79M | 01-0295 | 2/29/2008 | 0007 | 144,522 | CBE002580 | 4/11/2008 C,C | no information | DTDDrivetrain damage | | Non-responsi ve content r | Handover for analysis / 8D report 3/23/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 04/04/11 | 8D |
| 59 | 11 | 3VWTL81K99M | 02-0256 | 5/21/2008 | 0007 | 1,451 | CBE005231 | 7/3/2008 C,C | no information | DTDDrivetrain damage | | emoved | Handover for analysis / 8D report 3/23/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 04/04/11 | 8D |
| 60 | 25 | 3VWRL71K89M | 04-0340 | 4/24/2008 | 0007 | 74,963 | CBE004115 | 5/29/2008 C,C | no information | DTDDrivetrain damage | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 3/23/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 04/04/11 | 8D |
| 61 | 30 | 3VWTL71K09M | 02-0247 | 8/19/2008 | 0007 | 102,336 | CBE016603 | 9/15/2008 C,C | no information | DTDDrivetrain damage | | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 3/23/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 04/04/11 | 8D |

EA11003EN-00754[3]

| 62 | 40 | 3VWAL71K59M | 04-0036 | 1/6/2009 | 0007 | 53,516 | CBE034796 | 1/13/2009 C,C | no information | DTD Drivetrain damage | Non-responsi ve content r | Handover for analysis / 8D report 3/23/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 04/04/11 | 8D |
|----|----|-------------|---------|------------|------|--------|-----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|---|----|
| 63 | 47 | 3VWTL71K19M | 04-0155 | 2/12/2009 | 0007 | 33,871 | CBE041781 | 2/23/2009 C,C | no information | DTD Drivetrain damage | emoved | Handover for analysis / 8D report 3/23/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 04/04/11 | 8D |
| 64 | 48 | 3VWAL71K49M | 02-0324 | 10/22/2008 | 0007 | 86,658 | CBE024722 | 11/3/2008 C,C | no information | DTD Drivetrain damage | | Handover for analysis / 8D report 3/23/2011 | Inappropriate fuel report - 04/04/11 | 8D |

EA11003EN-00755[0]

| 11003EN-00755[0 |] | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| From: | Non-responsive content removed | |
| To: | | |
| CC: | | |
| Date: | 8/26/2011, 8:40:37 AM | |
| Subject: | Table USA | |
| Attachments: | 03L755 755A | Tab Beanst 13 08 08-0086.pdf |

Dear Mr

Here is the list with only USA failures

Best regards

| EA11003EN-007 | 66[0] |
|---------------|-------|
| | 00101 |

| | 1 |
|--------------------------|---|
| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
| CC: | |
| | |
| | |
| Date: | 7/16/2011, 11:19:27 AM |
| Subject: Attachments: | Comments 'Field Quality US Market Management Report' June 2011 Kommentierung Field Quality US Market Management Report Juni 2011.pdf |
| Attuonmento. | Non-responsive content removed |
| | U.S. June 2011 Management Report.pdf |
| | |

Dear Dr. Non-responsive content removed

Please find attached the comments concerning the "Field Quality US Market Management Report June 2011"

Because of the level of complexity, we have listed the issues under observation (effectiveness check) in a separate backup file.

Re:

Best regards,
EA11003EN-01100[0]

| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
|---|--|
| CC: | |
| Date: Subject: | 03.04.2010 08:00:50 Re: Analysis of water in the water separator |
| Hello all, | |
| | ed it today exactly as described by the second sec |
| With best wish | ies |
| Non-responsive conte emoved | ent r |
| Non-responsive co AUDI AG | ontent removed |
| Non-respons | sive content removed |
| Commercial R Chairman of th Board of Mana Schwarzenbau | etry: Ingolstadt municipal court egister No. (HRB no.) 1 ne Supervisory Board: Martin Winterkorn agement: Rupert Stadler (Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter |
| <u>Wichtiger Hinv</u> Rückschlüsse Rechtscharakt | |
| | <u>ce:</u> The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a that the content of egally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG. |
| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Sent: To: Cc: | Wednesday, 3 March 2010 16:09 Non-responsive content removed |
| Subject: | Re: Analysis of water in the water separator |
| Hello oved | ontent rem |

That's how rumors arise ...

- During testing, we have checked all available vehicles: no water - as written below!

Yesterday, at our Tekon launch, we received information from the US that another vehicle failed with HPFP damage.

In addition to chips in the metering unit, a large amount of water was found in the filter. According to the statement of the US counterparts, the vehicle was previously refueled at a filling station where water damage occurred due to flooding. Pump + fuel sample sent to Bosch for analysis.

| В | est | wi | sh | es, |
|---------|-----|----|--------|-----|
| Since 1 | | - | a land | |

| From: | Non-responsive content removed | [mail to:Non-responsive content removed | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Sent: | ent: Wednesday, 3 March 2010 3:13 PM | | | |
| To: | Non-responsive content remov | ed | | |
| Subjec | t: FW: Analysis of wate | r in the water separator | | |

Hello

I have learned from today's CP4 Task Force that there was probably a CP4 in the US tests, where significant amount of water was found.

We will receive this pump for diagnosis.

Is it still possible - if present - to get water from the filter for analysis?

Best regards

on-responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH Non-responsive content removed

www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content rem oved

Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local Court of Stuttgart Commercial Registry no. 14000 Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

| From: Sent: | Non-responsive content removed [mail to Non-responsive content removed] Thursday, 23 February 2010 14:45 |
|----------------|---|
| To: Cc: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Non-re | sponsive content removed |
| Subjec | t: Re: Analysis of water in the water separator |

Hello Non-responsive content ren

As promised, feedback on the cold testing in Denver: A total of 10 Q7 and Touareg MY11 and one Q7 MY10 were tested

On all vehicles, a sample from the fuel filter was taken. No abnormalities and no water were observed in the process.

Best regards

Non-responsive content remove

AUDI AG

Non-responsive content r emoved

www.audi.com

Domicile: Ingolstadt Court of Registry: Ingolstadt municipal court Commercial Register No. (HRB no.) 1 Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Martin Winterkorn Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

<u>Wichtiger Hinweis:</u> Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefuegt und lassen keine Rueckschluesse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu. <u>Important Notice:</u> The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

| From: | | [mailtoNon-responsive content removed |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sent: | Monday, 25 January 2010 10:52 | |
| To: Cc: | Non-responsive content ren | noved |
| lon-respon | sive content removed | |
| Subiec | t: Re: Analysis of water in | the water separator |

Hello ed

ľ

The attached report deals with an aqueous solution - which was probably not investigated.

Furthermore, there was at least 1 case of high-pressure fuel pump damage, in which corrosion was found -> free water must have been the culprit.

My wish would be to collect the water / fuel mixture from the filter (Q7) in the next test and get it analyzed.

Thank you & wish you a positive test,

Best regards



Robert Bosch GmbH

EA11003EN-01100[3]



Non-responsive content removed

Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local Court of Stuttgart Commercial Registry no. 14000 Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

| From: | Non-responsive content removed | [mail to:Non-responsive content removed |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Sent: | Friday, 22 January 2010 16:11 | |
| To: Cc: | Non-responsive content rem | oved |
| Subjec | t: Re: Analysis of water in | he water separator |

```
Hello
```

We have not found any water in the previously examined fuel filters. From next week, there will be a cold test in Denver, USA.

If we find water in the filters / separators, we will send you a sample.

Best regards

Non-responsive content removed

AUDI AG

Non-responsive content removed

www.audi.com

Domicile: Ingolstadt Court of Registry: Ingolstadt municipal court Commercial Register No. (HRB no.) 1 Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Martin Winterkorn Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

<u>Wichtiger Hinweis:</u> Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefuegt und lassen keine Rueckschluesse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

Important Notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

| From: | Non-responsive content removed [mail to Non-responsive content removed |
|------------|--|
| Sent: | Thursday, 21 January 2010 10:41 AM |
| To: Cc: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Subjec | Analysis of water in the water separator |

Hello Non-responsive content rem

Can you please provide me an analysis of the water in the water separator (Q7 vehicle) or collect the water from the water separator and send it to us for analysis?

The background is the composition of the water (salts, oils, etc.) to design our water tests according to field conditions

using this information.

Thank you very much!

Best regards

Non-responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH

Non-responsive content removed

www.bosch.com

| Tel.: Non-responsive content removed | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| PC fax Non-responsive content removed | |
| Mobile Non-responsive content removed | |
| Non-responsive content removed | |

Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local Court of Stuttgart Commercial Registry no. 14000 Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

| EA11003EN-01187[0 | 1 |
|-------------------|--|
| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
| 10. | |
| CC: | |
| Date: | 3/18/2011, 6:35:17 PM |
| Subject: | 02_Auszug_CP4_2983_Lo CP4-Triebwerkausfälle-Analyseergebnis, Non-responsiv |
| | Adobe Reader oved |
| Attachments: | 02 Auszug CP4 2983 Lo CP4-Triebwerkausfälle-Analyseergebnis, odf |
| | |

I just found the following (I'm looking at the old task force results). Why is everyone concentrating on the roller-roller support contact and not on the drive of the roller: roller-camshaft contact (see page 2 for comparison)?

Did anyone take a closer look at the roller-camshaft contact during the task force, aside from the bearing peening? I just joined recently.

Best regards,

EA11003EN-01226[0]



| ۵.« | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Hello | |
| The suspicion came directly from | and from U.S. continuous running support; the fuel seemed to smell like |
| gasoline! : | |

I have a sample of the fuel in a sample bottle and it smells and appears to have some % of gasoline in it. That would account for the low boost condition I assume.

Sincerely,

7.00

The U.S. only investigated the flashpoint and found a striking feature.

It could also be the wrong fuel in the tank at the filling station!

I've asked a colleague to clarify whether the TouNF has filling protection!

At the same time, the analysis here in did not reveal anything untoward (statement from were below!)

Regards.

Best regards

Non-responsive content removed

AUDI AG

74148 Neckarsulm

Non-responsive conte nt removed

http://www.audi.com

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1 Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

Important note: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail für AUDI AG zu.

| EA11003EN-01226[* | 1 | 1 |
|-------------------|---|---|
|-------------------|---|---|

| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
|------------|---|
| Sent: | Monday, September 06, 2010, 12:26 PM |
| To: Cc: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Subject: | Re: Result of report on RP1 drivetrain damage |

Hi all,

Where does the suspicion of improper fueling come from? Doesn't VW have improper fueling protection for the U.S.? For which types and countries do we at Audi have improper fueling protection? Expand for the U.S.??

Hello

Best regards

| 0100 | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Sent: | Friday, September 03, 2010, 2:00 PM |
| To: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Cc: | |

Subject: Re: Result of report on RP1 drivetrain damage

Hi all,

Here is the answer from regarding the statement that the tappet is stuck, I will clarify if it is stuck due to the shavings, for if it isn't, that would be a new failure pattern! As I interpret the pictures, it isn't a flipped tappet, yet there was still heavy distortion of the camshaft (since the valves are stuck and the engine failed with damage!)

Regards, Non-responsive content removed

Best regards

Thermodynamics and Application V6 TDI

AUDI AG

74148 Neckarsulm Non-responsive conte nt removed

http://www.audi.com

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt

Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt

Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1

Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn

Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

Important note: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail für AUDI AG zu.

| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Sent: To: Cc: | Wednesday, September 01, 2010, 10:27 AM Non-responsive content removed |
| | RE: Result of report on RP1 drivetrain damage |
| Hello Mr. | |
| Please fin anything u | d attached the findings of the pump below. Unfortunately, the analysis of the fuel sample did not reveal intoward. |
| Best rega | rds / mit freundlichen Grüßen |
| Non-responsive ved | e content remo |
| Robert Bo | sch GmbH |
| Non-respo | nsive content removed |
| 70442 Stu GERMAN www.bosc | Y |
| Non-respo d | nsive content remove |
| Chairman of Bernd Bohr, | Office: Stuttgart, Registration Court: Amtsgericht Stuttgart, HRB 14000; the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Managing Directors: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, er; Stefan Asenkerschbaumer, Uwe Raschke, Wolf-Henning Scheider |
| | |

| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
|------------|---|
| Sent: | Tuesday, August 31, 2010, 3:20 PM |
| To: Cc: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Subject: | Re: Result of report on RP1 drivetrain damage |

Hello Mr.

Here is the information I am aware of:

Installation of RP1 pump at 59916km, failure at 104732 = 44,816km

The vehicle was run approx. 30,000km in Alaska; then transported to Phoenix by truck. There, the vehicle ran the rest of the distance until it died.

Continuous running staff exclude the possibility of incorrect fueling! The vehicle ran without any dropouts until the defect!

| â- ⁹ | Note from CR support in the U.S.: (to substantiate the sample!) |
|---------------------------|---|
| Flashpoints of all fuel s | amples: |

- 119 deg F Fuel station in Tucson where vehicle was fueled at the last stop.
- 128 deg F Actual fuel in the tank of VW72610331 after pump failure
- 135 deg F Flashpoint of sample from APG ULSD storage tank

EA11003EN-01226[3]

From this information, it does appear that the fuel in the Tucson station was likely diluted with unleaded fuel.

We did verify that our drivers did indeed fill from diesel pumps.

This is why a full analysis of the fuel is so important, since we only have a statement on the flashpoint!

What does the analysis look like after 3 weeks of vacation? Please give me brief feedback.

Regards, ved

Best regards

Non-responsive content removed

AUDI AG

74148 Neckarsulm Non-responsive conte nt removed

nttp://www.audi.com

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt

Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt

Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1

Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn

Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

Important note: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail für AUDI AG zu.

From: Non-responsive content removed

Sent: Friday, August 06, 2010, 10:06 AM

To: Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Re: Result of report on RP1 drivetrain damage

Hello

Can you please provide some more data about the pump?

- The pump failed in the U.S. (where exactly).

- Suspicion that the pump may have been fueled incorrectly.

Is there any indication that this was the last filling (juddering due to gasoline) or more likely at an earlier point?

How many km did the pump run?

The data sheet shows ~ 100 000km.

EA11003EN-01226[4]

Thanks and have a good vacation,

Best regards / mit freundlichen Grüßen

fon-responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH

Non-responsive content removed

70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content rem oved

Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Amtsgericht Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Managing Directors: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Stefan Asenkerschbaumer, Uwe Raschke, Wolf-Henning Scheider

 From:
 Non-responsive content removed

 Sent:
 Thursday, August 05, 2010, 12:52 PM

 To:
 Non-responsive content removed

 Subject:
 RE:
 Result of report on RP1 drivetrain damage

Hello

Do you know where the failure of the RP1 pump listed below took place, and therefore where the fuel originated?

Best regards / mit freundlichen Grüßen

BeQIK



| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
|----------|---|
| Sent: | Thursday, August 05, 2010, 11:17 AM |
| To: | Non-responsive content remov |
| Cc: | ed |
| Subject: | Re: Result of report on RP1 drivetrain damage |

Hello Mr.

If that's the pump I received yesterday,

then it will probably be disassembled by next week.

The fuel analysis will be carried out

I don't expect that we will have a reply before CW35.

EA11003EN-01226[5]

Best regards / mit freundlichen Grüßen

responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH

Non-responsive content removed

70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content rem oved

Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Amtsgericht Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Managing Directors: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Stefan Asenkerschbaumer, Uwe Raschke, Wolf-Henning Scheider

Non-responsive content removed From:

Sent: Thursday, August 05, 2010, 11:07 AM

To: Non-responsive content remov Cc: ed

Subject: Result of report on RP1 drivetrain damage

Hello Mr

Please provide a date by which a first statement will be made regarding the failed pump and the fuel!

Thanks and regards,

Best regards

Non-responsive content removed

AUDI AG

74148 Neckarsulm Non-responsive conte nt removed

http://www.audi.com

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt

Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1

Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn

Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation Important note: that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail für AUDI AG zu.

EA11003EN-01336[0]

| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
|--|--|
| CC: Date: Subject:FW: Attachments: | 09.26.2008 16:50:50 Schedule of activities for C particle entrainment for rail system EHC 0406 Audi CP4 Q-meeting overview of activities against (drivetrain damage) Triebwerksschäden 22-09-2008.ppt |
| Yours sincerely | ding once again to you only. The mail did not reach you for some reason. /, |
| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Sent: To: Cc: | Friday, 26 September 2008 17:39 Non-responsive content removed |
| Subject: | FW: Schedule of activities for C particle entrainment for rail system |
| Hello Here, as agree We are working | d, the updated schedule of activities for C particle entrainment from the roller support. g on it here. |
| Have a good w | reekend |
| < <ehc_0406_ 22-09-2008.pp</ehc_0406_ | |
| Best regards | |
| Non-responsive conte ed | |
| Robert Bosch (| GmbH ive content removed |
| Non respons | |

Tel.: ^{Non responsive content removed} PC-Fax ^{Non-responsive content removed} Mobile Mon-responsive content removed

Headquarters: Stuttgart Court of Registry: Local Court of Stuttgart Commercial Registry no. 14000 Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management Board: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks; Volkmar Denner, Uwe Raschke, Peter Tyroller

| EA11003EN-01339[0 |] |
|--------------------------|--|
| From: To: CC: | Non-responsive content removed |
| | 5/11/2009, 5:02:00 PM |
| Subject: Attachments: | Re: Breakdown: KPM report 4987001 Metallspritzer-Verlauf CP4 Rollenschuh und Maßnahmenübersicht.msg |
| There is also a | measures in the new KPM after the introduction measure 4914966 (field). KPM from Non-responsive content removed (and one from VW) it in an e-mail as well: |
| >With best wishe | S |
| > | |
| Non-responsive o ed | content remov |
| AUDI AG | |

| AUDIAG | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Non-respo moved | onsive content re | |
| > | | |
| >From: | Non-responsive content removed | |
| >Sent: | Monday, May 11, 2009, 10:27 AM | |
| >To: >Cc: | Non-responsive content removed | |
| >Subject: | Re: Breakdown: KPM report 4987001 | |
| > | | |
| >Hello | and anno | |

>

>I need your help on the topic to answer the questions. You've been in charge of this for a while. We as the engine plant are just sorely affected as well, like the many external customers.

>We need your know-how to ensure the quality of the answers to the questions. It seems that the topic in its entirety is unknown t

> With best wishes
> Non-responsive content remov
>
Non-responsive content removed
>
>
>

| EA11003EN-01339[1] |
|--|
| > SAUDI Non-responsive content removed >Tel.: Non-responsive content removed >Mobile: Non-responsive content removed >mailto: Non-responsive content removed >http://www.audi.com > |
| > < OLE object: image (metafile) >> |
| > |
| > |
| >From: Non-responsive content removed >Sent: Monday, May 11, 2009, 7:52 AM |
| >To: >Cc: |
| >Subject: Breakdown: KPM report 4987001 |
| > Hello |
| >During the last regular meeting on breakdowns, we responsive content remotion (among others) complained that the measures: >- known problem with the high-pressure pump from Bosch. >- various measures from the Bosch Company are not convincing. >To complete KPM report 4987001 and present it again, we need the following data. |
| > |
| >Analysis: Shavings in the high-pressure pump |
| > >Measures: >- known problem with the high-pressure pump from Bosch; which problem? Description? Cause? >- Various measures from the Bosch company; what are they? Description? Report? Date used? > > >Please add the missing data to the KPM report. |
| > >Thank you! |
| > |
| >With best wishes |
| > Non-responsive content removed > |
| >AUDI AG |
| >Non-responsive conten >t removed > |
| Non-responsive content >removed mailto: Non-responsive content removed <u>http://www.audi.com</u> |
| |

EA11003EN-01339[2]

>Sitz/Domicile: Ingolstadt

>Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt

>Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1

>Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn

>Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

>

>Important note: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail.

This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon Audi AG.

>Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.>

>



EA11003EN-01340[1]

Registered for the Bosch-Audi Board of Management "Reliability Program" meeting is:

Robust design of the CP4 power train in respect to fuels outside of Europe or Bosch standard

With best wishes,

 From:
 Non-responsive content removed

 Sent:
 Friday, April 24, 2009 4:27 PM

 To:
 Non-responsive content removed

 Cc:
 Image: Content removed

Subject:

Subject: Metal splashes curve for CP4 roller support

Dear Sirs,

Please find attached the statistical presentation of the metal splashes for both systems as discussed yesterday:

Best regards,



www.bosch.com

Non-responsive conte nt removed

Based in: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Stuttgart District Court, HRB 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Executive Board: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke



Attachments: FEA 2009 06 10 Status Kolbenfresser.pdf

Hello,

Please find attached, as discussed, the documents shown on Tuesday (FeP) and Wednesday (TeP) on the subject of CP4 piston seizure

Hello Non-responsive content remove

I would like to discuss the subject with you after the change meeting on 06/17/2009.

Best regards / mit freundlichen Grüßen

Non-responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH Non-responsive content r emoved

www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content rem oved

Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Amtsgericht Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

EA11-003 VW 6/15/2012 WAVE 12



| eq. No. | Lab Report | BWN | TTNR | FD | Modul | SN | | | | | | | | Strik | ing | | | | | | -11 | Remark |
|---------|------------|-----|------|-----------|-------|------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | Rust stains CH | Scuffing camshaft | Shaving on locating pin | H abrasion | Ext cladding piston bore rust | Roller, external scratches | Gap compensation disc Contact bearing flange | Verv slight traces on piston | et bore bottom e I ridge | Transverse passage inlet edge tor interior, ridge | et body run | Impact point on cylinder wall CH | Circumferential mark on piston | 5 | mark abu g to housing | |
| 1 | 7/22/2009 | 515 | 507 | 7/9/2008 | 5 | 213 | 1.2 | 1.3, 1.4 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.6 | |
| 2 | 6/19/2009 | 11 | 507 | 6/10/2009 | 2 | 1166 | | | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.10 | | | h | | |
| 3 | 6/30/2009 | 11 | 507 | 6/23/2009 | 2 | 1646 | | | | | | 10 · · · · · | | | 3.2 | | 0 | | | | | 0 |
| 4 | 7/10/2009 | 515 | 507 | 6/25/2009 | 3 | 910 | | | | | | | | | | 4.2, 4.3 | | | | | | Housing from JhF |
| 5 | 7/22/2009 | 11 | 507 | 7/4/2009 | 2 | 1260 | | | 5.4 | | | | | | | | i î | 5.2, 5.3 | | | | C. |
| 6 | 7/30/2009 | 515 | | 7/13/2009 | 5 | 156 | 1 | | 6.5 | | | 6.4 | | | | | () | | 6.2,6.3 | | | |
| 7 | 7/1/2009 | 11 | 611 | 6/18/2009 | 1 | | 7.3,7.4 | | 7.2 | | | 7.7, 7.8 | | 2 | | | | | | 7.5, 7.6 | | 5 |
| 8 | 7/2/2009 | 11 | | 6/20/2009 | 2 | 715 | 8.3, 8.4, 8 | 8.5, 8.6 | 8.1 | | | 8,7, 8.8, | 8.9 | 1-22-22 | 8.10, 8.11 | | (internet) | i i | | | | No rust |
| 9 | 7/10/2009 | 11 | | 7/2/2009 | 2 | 507 | 9.2 | | 9.7, 9.8 | | | 9.6 | | 9.4, 9.5 | | | | į į | - | | | |
| 10 | 7/22/2009 | 11 | 611 | 7/9/2009 | 2 | 31 | 10.2 | | 10.6 | | | | | | | | | | 10.4, | 10.5 | 10.7,10.8 | |

To FeP for inspection

Legend (f. rating
EA11003EN-01350[0]



Dear Sirs,

When looking through old documents, I came across a presentation from the year 2006, in which a significant cause for tappet turning and drive damage to the CP4 is known: the interaction between roller and roller support.

Four years later, this same fact is being pointed out as the solution to all our problems. What prevented us from implementing this finding earlier?

Best regards,



VOLKSWAGEN AG

Domicile/Sitz: Wolfsburg Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Braunschweig HRB Nr./. Commercial Register No.: 100484 Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Ferdinand Piëch Vorstand/Board of Management: Martin Winterkorn (Chairman/CEO), Francisco J. Garcia Sanz, Jochem Heizmann, Horst Neumann, Hans Dieter Pötsch

<u>Important notice</u> : The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail für VOLKSWAGE AG zu.

Important notice: This email is confidential and is for the intended recipient only. Access, disclosure, copying or distribution on any of it by anyone else is prohibited and may be a criminal offense. Please delete if obtained in error and email confirmation to the sender.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Dieses E-Mail ist vertraulich und nur für den angegebenen Empfänger bestimmt. Zugriff, Bekanntmachung, Vervielfältigung oder Verbreitung des Inhalts von Dritten ist verboten und kann eine kriminelle Handlung sein. Bitte löschen Sie dieses E-Mail, wenn Sie nicht der Empfänger sind und benachrichtigen Sie den Absender.

In case of transfering sensitive information the VOLKSWAGEN AG reserves the right to take out the patent.

Bei der Übermittlung schutzfähiger Informationen behält sich die VOLKSWAGEN AG alle Rechte für den Fall der Patenterteilung vor.

| 11003EN-01352[0] |
|--|
| From: Non-responsive content removed To: CC: |
| Date: 1/13/2011, 11:48:00 AM Subject: Re: QMB / Special Notice |
| Hello |
| Since its SOP in 05/2007, the CP4 high-pressure fuel pump, in cooperation with Bosch, has constantly improved in quality. There the first package of measures (MP1) was introduced around 06/2008 and a second one (MP2) in 06/2009. The problems occurred primarily in countries outside of Non-responsive content removed due mostly to poor fuel quality outside the EN590 standard. Upon request by customer service after introduction of the MP2, I recalled all CP4s without MP2 worldwide, through the OP service. It was agreed to use these items in since no noteworthy problems had occurred here since mid/late 2008. |
| The pumps returned by OP were not reworked at Audi/VW! They were sold in Example in the technical state in which they were returned. I selected the "Audi - reworked in QMB" field because the other three alternatives, "%" or "Supplier – inspection report" or "Audi – scrap" were completely wrong (but I had to make a selection). I considered the "reworking" to include the "targeted delivery in |
| The USA 059 130 755 AL pumps were not returned to the U.S., but used for the USA 059 130 755 AL pumps were only installed in the superior pump as well. The superior pump 03L 130 755 A (with a C layer on the rod) can also be installed in the superior pump |
| Best regards |

Non-responsive content removed

AUDI AG

Non-responsive content removed

http://www.audi.com

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1

EA11003EN-01352[1]

Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Thomas Sigi, Axel Strotbek

Important note: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail.

This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

-----Original message-----

From: Non-responsive content removed

Sent: Thursday, January 13, 2011, 10:57 AM

To: Non-responsive content removed

Cc:

Subject: QMB / Special Notice

Hello Removed

There has been an OP parts recall for the TDI HPP (which we have to report to NHTSA in the framework of the request...)

I received your QMB from which states that the parts from the series were to be used with a reference to reworking. I have two questions regarding this...

Why were the OP stores cleared out and what was done with these pumps (in the reworking); were they then returned to the U.S. series or installed in RoW?

Thank you & Best wishes,

Non-responsive content removed

-----Original message-----

| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Sent: | Wednesday, October 27, 2010, 3:42 PM |
| To: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Cc: | |
| Subject: | Re: E-mail to: STORMS_15.pdf |

Hello

As we discussed. The QMB is from Audi, the special notification with signature is attached.

With best wishes

Non-responsive content removed

Non-responsive content removed

VOLKSWAGEN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT Non-responsive content removed

PhoneNon-responsive content rem Fax +4oved mailto: http://www.volkswagen-original-teile.de/

VOLKSWAGEN AG

Domicile/Sitz: Wolfsburg

Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Braunschweig

HRB Nr./. Commercial Register No.: 100484

Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Ferdinand Piëch

Vorstand/Board of Management: Martin Winterkorn (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Francisco J. Garcia Sanz, Jochem Heizmann, Christian Klingler, Horst Neumann, Hans Dieter Pötsch, Rupert Stadler

Important notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

| Origi | nal message |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Non-responsive content removed |
| Sent: | Wednesday, October 27, 2010, 10:53 AM |
| To: Cc: | Non-responsive content remov ed |
| Subject: | E-mail to:15.pdf |

Hello

As part of an official query in the U.S., the attached document was identified as potentially relevant for submission.

You are listed as the "Author", but it does not bear any signatures.

--> Was the special notice activated?

Thank you & Best wishes,

Non-responsive content removed



Hi Non-responsive conter

The drivetrain damage has nothing to do with the ZP7 (except almost a year ago - intrinsic error) or the field, so I don't think that they have any place in this report.

So far the issue has only been seen internally at Bosch and in our cold test. Of course, we're working very hard on the matter. I am also not happy with the success rate! I will be on site again for this on 10/04.

In the ZP7 and field we had problems with ZME O-ring shearing and particulate intake valve (not shown here, but widely distributed by me/Bosch).

For half a year now there have been no malfunctions at Audi or VW with the CP4.2 V6-TDI. For the CP4.1 (R4-CR) 50 - 70 ppm there have, however, been some issues (see drivetrain damage picture on page 1).

At the moment, no-one is calling for reconstruction of the mounting (design error) since the pump was new!

The tappet anti-rotation lock is currently a priority again for **second** and VW development phase;

and I are not still not that convinced since, according to Bosch, the tappet rotator is only the end damage of a seizing/blocked roller. NB: every additional newly installed part / group of parts in the pump is a new opportunity for malfunction especially if not tested widely and in depth. The Bosch results up until now (several variants inspected) were also not very successful, and recently not pursued so intensively.

PS: I don't agree with the way that the issue is being represented in the report; however that is up to the author.

Actually I should have chosen the same distribution list as Mr but I will stick to my technical level, where I communicate about the CP4.

Kind regards

>

EA11003EN-01493[1]

Diesel injection systems

| AUDIAG Non-responsive content rem oved |
|--|
| >> >From:Non-responsive content removed |
| >Sent: Thursday, March 27, 2008 7:53 AM >To: Non-responsive content removed |
| >Subject: FW: Start-up report for R4 CR in B (KW 13) |
| > >Hi |
| > |
| >do the formulations work in HDP?? > |
| >Kind regards |
| > Non-responsive content removed |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| >Subject: Start-up report for R4 CR in B (KW 13) |
| > >Dear colleagues, |
| >Dear coneagues, |

>Please find attached the current report.

- >
- >
- >
- >
- >Kind regards

Non-responsive content removed

EA11003EN-01493[2] Non-responsive content remove d

| EA11003EN-01505[0] From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
|------------------------------------|--|
| CC: | |
| Subject: | 3/19/2010, 6:40:47 PM Documents for meeting on 3/22/2010 <u>Gespräch 22 3 10.pdf</u> |

| Hello, | |
|-------------------|---|
| On behalf of | I have attached the documents discussed today for the meeting |
| in on 03/22/2010. | |

Best regards / mit freundlichen Grüßen

| Non-responsive content removed |
|--------------------------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Amtsgericht Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

EA11003EN-01537[0]

| From: To: CC: | Non-responsive content removed |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 6/15/2011, 5:14:21 PM |
| Subject: | Re: Agenda_BP-EA_Date 06/10/2011 |
| Attachments: | CP4 RP Einheitspumpe150611.ppt |

Draft presentation. Do I need to change anything?

| From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Wednesday, June 15, 2011, 2:25 PM To: Non-responsive content removed |
|--|
| Subject: Re: Agenda_BP-EA_Date 06/10/2011 |
| Hello |
| Here is the draft for . |
| < File: CP4_RP_Einheitspumpe.ppt >> |
| and the latest overheads from Non-responsive content removed |
| < File: pages from 1580_EHC2_Nie_WWU_general_V2.pdf >> < File: DS-002051119_619 CP4 Rollenstoessel RP1+.pdf >> < File: 1773_EHC1_La_CP4 Rollenstoessel RP1+_ENP.pdf >> < File: Robustheitspakete.pdf >> |
| Regards, |
| |

| From: | Non-responsive content removed | |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|
| Sent: | Wednesday, June 15, 2011, 11:22 AM | |
| To: | Non-responsive content removed | |
| Cc: | | |
| Subject | t: Agenda_BP-EA_Date 06/10/2011 | |

Hello

Please provide the latest information on the topics of the standard pump by noon tomorrow, so I can present it tomorrow at EA-BP. The contents should be clear; I've already explained it. Please take the figures from BP and technical package contents into account. The RP0 failure is an open question, being clarified by BOSCH. We are also showing some of what BOSCH has planned. But please include all this in the EA overheads, suitable for presentation to the department manager.

Best regards,



Please find attached the documents that presented at the last technical discussion.

With best wishes

Non-responsive conten tremoved

74146 Neckarsulm

Non-responsive content removed

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt

Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1

Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn

Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

Important note: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon Volkswagen Sachsen GmbH.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail für AUDI AG zu.

| From: | Non-responsive content removed | |
|---------|----------------------------------|--|
| Sent: | Thursday, May 07, 2009, 11:44 AM | |
| To: | Non-responsive content removed | |
| Subject | / CP4 robustness | |

Hello

For your information, as promised yesterday.

Please treat it confidentially - the slide is still in process - thank you!

Best regards / mit freundlichen Grüßen



Robert Bosch GmbH Non-responsive content removed PO box 30 02 20 70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive conten t removed

Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Amtsgericht Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

EA11003EN-01666[0]



Dear Sirs,

When looking through old documents, I came across a presentation from the year 2006, in which a significant cause for tappet turning and drive damage to the CP4 is known: the interaction between roller and roller support.

Four years later, this same fact is being pointed out as the solution to all our problems. What prevented us from implementing this finding earlier?

Best regards,

Non-responsive content re moved

Volkswagen AG

Non-responsive content removed

VOLKSWAGEN AG Domicile/Sitz: Wolfsburg

Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Braunschweig HRB Nr./. Commercial Register No.: 100484 Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Ferdinand Piëch Vorstand/Board of Management: Martin Winterkorn (Chairman/CEO), Francisco J. Garcia Sanz, Jochem Heizmann, Horst Neumann, Hans Dieter Pötsch

Important notice : The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail für VOLKSWAGE AG zu.

Important notice: This email is confidential and is for the intended recipient only. Access, disclosure, copying or distribution on any of it by anyone else is prohibited and may be a criminal offense. Please delete if obtained in error and email confirmation to the sender.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Dieses E-Mail ist vertraulich und nur für den angegebenen Empfänger bestimmt. Zugriff, Bekanntmachung, Vervielfältigung oder Verbreitung des Inhalts von Dritten ist verboten und kann eine kriminelle Handlung sein. Bitte löschen Sie dieses E-Mail, wenn Sie nicht der Empfänger sind und benachrichtigen Sie den Absender.

In case of transfering sensitive information the VOLKSWAGEN AG reserves the right to take out the patent.

Bei der Übermittlung schutzfähiger Informationen behält sich die VOLKSWAGEN AG alle Rechte für den Fall der Patenterteilung vor.

EA11003EN-01695[0]

| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
|-----------------------------|---|
| CC: | |
| Date: | 3/19/2010, 11:42:09 AM |
| | Presentation 3/22/2010 Non responsive content remov |
| | Gespräch 22.3.10.ppt |
| Here is the presentation di | SCUSSEd with Non-responsive content removed |

Please distribute to Non-responsive content removed Sorry, but I don't have their e-mail addresses.

Changes should be contributed to the meeting at 4:30 p.m.

Best regards / mit freundlichen Grüßen



Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Amtsgericht Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke



Date: 7/9/2010, 9:47:44 AM Subject: Minutes of team 1 follow-up meeting / part 2 Attachments: Teil 2 007081 01 team 1 folgegespraech nsu 100707.pdf

Hi all, Please find attached the second part of the minutes.

Regards and have a nice day,

Best regards / mit freundlichen Grüßen

Robert Bosch GmbH

Non-responsive content removed

GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Amtsgericht Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

From: To: Non-responsive content removed CC: Date: 11/17/2010, 6:50:53 PM subject: urgent: Top Q meeting with Bosch on 11/19/10 1.1 Audi Dieselhochdruckpumpe 16 11 10 (2).pdf 1.1 CP4.2 Triebwerk .pdf 1.1 d backup CP4 1 Triebwerk .pdf 1.3 CP4 Sauberkeit v6.pdf 5 Non-responsive attachments removed

Please review the HPP presentations again. It looks like everything has been discussed with BOSCH, but just to be sure.

Can you please send me a backup on Thursday describing why you think we are better off vis-a-vis AUDI with regard to LP supply if we are not under supplied, what are future plans are for changes to the software and data for VW (and AUDI) are, and what a logical verification of the current 6-bar LP concepts could look like, together with BOSCH, to ensure an ok condition. We also need an evident demand for the pressure sensor before the HPP, analogous to BMW (including an initial estimated price).

I made an offer to Mr. **Constitution** last Monday that we can visit the plants that install the CP4.1 (CP4 and CP8) and that we want to look at a couple of pumps together, post-commissioning, for examination. This makes initial sense with regard to the risk of preliminary damage to the pumps at our plants, but will have to be supported up-close.

Best regards,

| 215 | |
|------------------------------|---|
| > >From >Sent: >To: | Non-responsive content removed |
| >Subject: | Documents: Top Q meeting with Bosch on 11/19/10 |
| > | |
| >Dear Sir | /Madam, |
| > | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |
| | ind enclosed the presentations for the individual agenda items. |
| > | |
| > | |
| > | |
| > | |
| >Best reg | ands |
| > | |
| | agen Aktiengesellschaft Inframerer |
| Non-resp removed > | ponsive content |

| EA11003EN-01743 | 3[0] |
|-----------------|--|
| From: | Non-responsive content removed |
| To: | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| CC: | |
| | |
| Date | 25/02/2008 19:08:39 |
| | Outcome of telecon on 21/02/2008 CP4 measures from residual dirt / |
| 000/0000 | cleanliness vo workshop |
| Attachments: | VW 080220 Fazit Restschmutzreduzierungs WS Flansch und Gehäuse MOE11.pdf |
| | KV CP4 Workshop Sauberkeit.pdf |

Gentlemen,

For our teleconference together, please find attached the measures which were presented to you and agreed upon with you

for increasing cleanliness and reducing residual dirt in our CP4 production/installation.

Slides - CP4 measures from the residual dirt/cleanliness workshop

<<VW_080220_Fazit Restschmutzreduzierungs WS Flansch und Gehäuse_MOE11.pdf>> <<KV_CP4_Workshop_Sauberkeit.pdf>>

Summary and decisions:

- The measures increase cleanliness and reduce particulates in the fields of influence identified to date.

Additional excitations or points were added to the slides during the teleconference.

- The decision is that Audi and VW agree to adopt the measures in full.

- Work on the open points will take place at the same time as the introduction (see note in the slides)

- Further status reports on the introduction will be given during the next change discussion

on 27/03/2008 in

We'd be happy to help if you have any further questions.

Kind regards,



EA11003EN-01743[1] Robert Bosch GmbH

Non-responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH, registered office: Stuttgart, registration court: local court Stuttgart HRB 14000 Hermann Scholl; management: Bernd Bohr, Wolfgang Chur, Rudolf Colm, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks; Volkmar Denner, Peter Tyroller

From: Non-responsive content removed To:

| CC: | |
|--------------|--|
| Date: | 12/20/2010, 11:12:56 AM |
| Subject: | Re: Status of Bosch CP4.2 high-pressure fuel pump, incl. |
| Attachments: | Notiz H HDP HDP 14 12 2010 docx 2010-12-14 120448.pdf |
| | 161210 Status Bosch Hochdruckpumpe CP4 2.pdf |
| | |

Please keep an eye on this.

Best regards,

> Ion-responsive content removed >From: >Sent: Friday, December 17, 2010, 3:30 PM Non-responsive content removed >To: >Subject: Re: Status of Bosch CP4.2 high-pressure fuel pump, incl. use > > > > >From: Non-responsive content removed >Sent: Thursday, December 16, 2010, 10:41 AM >To: Non-responsive content removed >Subject: Re: Status of Bosch CP4.2 high-pressure fuel pump, incl. use > > > > > > Non-responsive content removed >From: >Sent: Thursday, December 16, 2010, 10:24 AM >To: Non-responsive content removed >Subject: Status of Bosch CP4.2 high-pressure fuel pump, incl. China use > > >Hello gentlemen,

>

>Please find attached a summary status on the situation with the Bosch HPP.

| >The important thing for us is a decision on the additional quality improvement measure | |
|---|-----|
| > The important mind for us is a decision on the additional duality improvement measure | es. |

- >
- >Regards
- >
- >
- >Attachments
- >
- > >
- >
- >
- >
- >
- >
- >

| EA11003EN-01822[0] | |
|---|--|
| From: To: CC: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Subject: | 3/11/2010, 2:59:00 PM Re: Residual tank contamination <u>123 Befundung CP4 Content remove</u> : <u>161209.pdf</u> |
| | |
| Re 1) Filter change every | 60,000 km. |
| Re 2) An analysis for | s attached. You can have more documents if you wish. |
| Can you please let me kno (our meeting was on 02/09 | 사망에는 2012년 2013년 2013년 1월 2013년 2월 2013 |
| <pre>>With best wishes > Non-responsive content remo > Von:Non-responsive content remo >Sent: Thursday, March 0 >To: Non-responsive content >Cc: >Subject: Re: Residual tai > >Hello ***********************************</pre> | 4, 2010, 8:42 AM ent removed |
| >I'm still clarifying things. | |
| >- With EF-41, whether th >- Complete feedback from complete test bench result >not very detailed. >- Flush tank in total and one | e tanks for Example can be moved to their budget m the Bosch development managers regarding particle compatibility and ts are still pending, the first answer was determine weight as total quantity of particles prox. 0.5I Diesel and pour into a glass container, then analyze in the lab. |
| or specifically shorter for t | ne exchange intervals of the Diesel filter in the engine compartment, after 60 tkm |
| > >Question 2: Which Diese in I | I components and/or additives are the cause of the HPP damage, specifically |

| EA11003EN-01822[1] |
|--|
| |
| > |
| >Best regards |
| > Non-responsive content removed |
| > Non-responsive content removed |
| |
| >AUDI AG |
| |
| >85045 Ingolstadt |
| Non-responsive content removed |
| |
| > <u>www.audi.com</u> > |
| > |
| >Von: ^{Non-responsive content removed} >Sent: Monday, March 01, 2010, 10:32 AM >To: ^{Non-responsive content removed} |
| >Subject: Residual tank contamination |
| > |
| >Hello |
| > |
| >How far along are you with your investigations? >I had a talk with KD and Mr. on Friday due to the state failures of the Q7 V6 and V12. |
| >Please get in touch. |
| >Thank you. |
| > |
| >Best regards |
| Non-responsive content removed |
| Non-responsive content removed |
| |
| |
| >AUDIAG |
| >85045 Ingolstadt |
| Non-responsive content remov |
| ed |
| |

| EA11003EN-01856[0] |
|--|
| From: Non-responsive content removed To: |
| CC: Date: 12/14/2009, 4:38:00 PM Subject: Re: Documents for Non-responsive content remov Attachments: TS Wochenstatus 11 12 09.ppt AUDI CP4 Wochenbericht 10 12 2009 V3.ppt K-GQ Abrechnungen Hochdruckpumpe CP4.ppt |
| Hellonon-responsive content rem |
| This was sent to Messrs Non-responsive content removed on Friday. |
| >With best wishes |
| Non-responsive content removied |
| Von: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Friday, December 11, 2009, 2:45 PM To: Non-responsive content removed Subject: Documents for Non-responsive content remo > |
| >For discussion: |
| > >With best wishes |
| > |
| Non-responsive content removed |
| > >AUDI AG |
| |
| >85045 Ingolstadt Non-responsive content removed |
| > >Sitz/Domicile: Ingelstadt |
| >Sitz/Domicile: Ingolstadt >Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt >Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1 >Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn >Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michae |

>Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel >

>Important note: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail.

This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon Audi AG.

>Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

| EA11003EN-01860[0] From: To: CC: | Non-responsive content removed |
|---|---|
| Subject: | 3/19/2010, 8:35:51 AM Presentation: Task force status 1028 V09 EHP4 Status Task Force CP4 Triebwerk, 17-03-2010.pdf |
| Hello | he shown presentation by the CP4 drivetrain task force of 03/17/2010. |
| Best regards / mit freu | ndlichen Grüßen |



Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Amtsgericht Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

EA11-003 VW 6/15/2012 WAVE 13

EA11003EN-01862[0]



Attachments: 15-09-2010.ppt

Please distribute further after review

Best regards / mit freundlichen Grüßen

BeQIK

Non-responsive conten t removed

| 11003EN-01874[(| 0] |
|--|--|
| From: N To: CC: | Ion-responsive content removed |
| | 5/3/2011, 5:03:30 PM Re: EU5 for |
| We'll do that. | |
| Best regards, | |
| Non respondive content nertowed | |
| | |
| | May 03, 2011, 7:06 AM |
| Non-responsive c | content removed |
| Subject: ^{Non-respons} Importance: Hig | ive content removed |
| Good morning c | olleagues, |
| is possible. For t | etely correct in stating that incorrect interpretation of the current country list this reason, I will have to withdraw the state approvals in several countries and dingly. Please notify me immediately as soon as the appropriate AWP pump engines. |
| Best regards | |
| | |
| From Non-responsive of | |
| Sent: Monday, N To: Non-responsive Subject: Re: EU | |
| FYI. I didn't see | that you weren't included in the distribution list |
| | |

Non-responsive content removed Sent: Monday, May 02, 2011, 3:27 PM

Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Re:

n-responsive content removed



From:^{Non-responsive content removed} Sent: Monday, May 02, 2011, 2:19 PM To: Non-responsive content removed Cc: Subject: Re:^{Non-responsive content removed}

That's simply due to the fact that we don't have an AWP pump in the engine. If this assembly engine existed, we'd be back together again. Regards

Non-responsive content removed



Sent: Mon May 02 13:25:41 2011 Subject: Re: Non-responsive content removed

Hi all,

First of all, thanks for the feedback.

I'm afraid I have a general question for you people. I see the **base** country list as an official, binding approval list, since it has been (or at is at least supposed to have been) coordinated with everyone involved. <u>As the example</u>

of shows, however, discrepancies can occur. According to the shows country list, the market is approved for shows engines, although shaws has made an oral veto. We have received nothing in writing from shows despite a request.

As a result, a project manager without internal knowledge could look at the country list and see that has granted an approval for the set and, accordingly

EA11003EN-01874[2]

grant an approval carelessly.

Please coordinate better in this regard! I am trying to compile all your information as best I can. But you may be shooting yourselves in the foot here.

Best regards,

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Wednesday, April 27, 2011, 10:41 AM To:Non-responsive content removed Cc: Subject: EU5 for

Hello

Over the last four years, the diesel fuel available in the sum of the sum of

But it is essential that make a statement on this.

Best regards

Non-responsive content removed

Non-responsive content rem oved

| Fro Ser To: Cc: | 3EN-01874[3] m: ^{Non-responsive content removed} nt: Tuesday, April 26, 2011, 9:08 AM Non-responsive content removed bject: Re: EU5 |
|--------------------------|--|
| Hel | lo lleagues , |
| Plea with | ase make a factual statement on the subject ^{Non-responsive content remove} Please coordinate your answer |
| Bes | st regards, |
| Not-respon Trevioxed | shive context |
| Ser To: Cc: | m: ^{Non-responsive content removed} nt: Tuesday, April 26, 2011, 9:02 AM Non-responsive content removed pject: Re: EU5 |
| Hel | |
| bloc imp | uld you please obtain a plausible explanation as to why the EU5 engines have been cked in (DPF)? The background is that we need to notify our orter accordingly. Particularly since VW Commercial Vehicles still ships EU5 engines to esn't make any sense to me! |
| Plea | ase provide feedback. |
| Reg | gards, |
| Ser To: Cc: | m:Non-responsive content removed ht: Sunday, April 24, 2011, 7:41 PM Non-responsive content r emoved bject: Re: EU5 |
| Hel | lo J |
| As | you can see, we need to have an explanation as to why we have blocked the |
| Acc | cording to my information, Volkswagen Commercial Vehicles still ships and engines to |
| The | e importer has to submit a plausible explanation to the dealerships. |

EA11003EN-01874[4]

Is there any way to get that from our colleagues in Technology.

Best regards, Non-responsive content removed

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Thursday, April 21, 2011, 1:53 PM To: Non-responsive content removed Cc: Subject: EU5

Dear d

We have contacted Audi and Skoda in **Section** and found out that ALL the engines that they supply are In this connection we cannot really understand why the ordering of such engines from VW is not approved. Could you please discuss this matter with your colleagues?

Thank you.

Regards,

| 1.2 | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----|--|
| Non-res | oonsive | conten | t remo | ved | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| EA11003EN-02082[0] |
|--|
| From: To: Non-responsive content removed CC: Date: 9/16/2010, 10:19:13 PM Subject: Re: FPQ VW 09/21/2010 HPP failures Attachments: FPQ 21-09-10 Hochdruckpumpe v4.ppt |
| Hi all, I will not send 30 overheads as a board proposal!!! Here is my suggestion on 2 overheads. Please provide feedback by 8:00 a.m. tomorrow, then I'll send it out! Regards ^{Non-responsive content remov} |
| <pre>></pre> |
| >Best regards Non-responsive content removed From: Non-responsive content removed |
| >Sent: Thursday, September 16, 2010, 6:11 PM >To: Non-responsive content removed >Cc: >Subject: FPQ VW 09/21/2010 > Hello |
| > >Please check the documents and send them this evening to: > Non-responsive content re moved |
| > >Please mention that Non-responsive content removed will be a co-presenter at the Content removed videoconference (field situation, process improvements). >And they will report, as discussed, on the design changes to RP1 and RP2. > >Regards |

EA11003EN-02084[0]

| | Non-responsive content removed | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--|
| To: | | |
| CC: | | |
| Date: | 9/21/2011 4:24:05 PM | |
| Subject: | Status CP4.2 CW38 | |
| Attachments: | CP4 2 OnePager v08.pdf | |

Hello

Here is the status for coordination/review:

Sincerely,

Non-responsive content removed

Non-responsive content removed

AUDI AG



Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1 Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Thomas Sigi, Axel Strotbek

Important note: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail.

This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse

auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

| EA11003EN-02149[0 |] |
|-------------------|---|
| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed |
| CC: | |
| Date: | 16/07/2010 14:43:00 |
| Subject: | APS technical discussion CP4 robustness package, Bosch-Audi TOP conversation 12/07/2010 |
| Attachments: | 1241 V07 EHP4 Task Force - Robustheitspakete CP4 mit Backup 08- |
| | 07-2010.ppt TOP-Gespräch Bosch-Audi 12.07.10.ppt |

Hello,

Please find attached yesterday's documents. Please name precise APS date in week 36, but not Monday 06/09/2010 as that is my first day back from holiday!!!

Best wishes,

ENTIRE PAGE CONFIDENTIAL

| EA11003EN-02153[0 |] |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| From: To: CC: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Date: | 9/14/2010, 4:16:00 PM |
| Subject: | APS 09/13/10 NEW |
| Attachments: | APS 13.09.10.ppt |
| Hello | noved |

I've revised the entire set of overheads:

- Pump technology supplemented at the start

- Updated the MOP / MIS data (new version)

- And in particular, added the desired MIS 6 and MIS 18 for additional countries, in accordance with the TOP 10 **Countries** does not provide MOP/MIS data; whether other exotic countries outside the TOP 10 have higher failure rates is beyond my ability to judge)

We have to watch out during assessment of the MJ10; for this one, we should examine the MOP/MIS charts in detail, due to the extrapolation, before we include the MJ10. And watch out: The MJ11 has been built since May/June, until the RP2 is deployed in CW45/2010!

Best regards,

| EA11003EN-02156[0 |] |
|---------------------|--|
| From: To: CC: | Non-responsive content removed |
| Subject: | 9/29/2010, 9:26:00 AM Re: Status of HPP performance loss 09/29/2010 Status V6TDI CP4.2.ppt |
| Attaoninents. | |

Hello Non-responsive content remov

I have attached the overheads for board level !!! I helped work on their completion.

Best regards

Non-responsive content remove

AUDI AG



http://www.audi.com

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt

Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1 Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

Important note: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail.

This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is

intended to be legally binding upon VOLKSWAGEN AG. Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010, 10:14 AM Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Re: Status of HPP performance loss 09/29/2010

From:^{Non-responsive content removed} Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010, 10:13 AM Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Re: Status of HPP performance loss 09/29/2010

Hello Mr. Here is the status. Recards

From^{Non-responsive} content removed Sent: Wednesday, September 29, 2010, 10:12 AM Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Status of HPP performance loss 09/29/2010

Sincerely,

Non-responsive content removed

AUDI AG Non-responsive content remov ed

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1 Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Axel Strotbek, Werner Widuckel

Important note: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

EA11003EN-02158[0]

To: CC:

Date: 2/16/2011, 12:02:37 PM

From: Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Diesel high-pressure fuel pumps – Documents for Non-responsive content removed Attachments: Diesel-Hochdruckpumpe Vergleich.ppt

Hello Ms. oved

, please find attached the documents for the V6 and R4 Diesel As discussed with Mr. high-pressure fuel pumps (TDI):

>Best regards

>

Non-responsive content removed

| AUDI AG |
|------------------------------------|
| Non-responsive content remov ed |
| |

http://www.audi.com

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt

Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt

Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1

Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn

Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Thomas Sigi, Axel Strotbek

Important notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail.

This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.
| EA11003EN-0216 | D[0] |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Non-responsive content removed |
| To: CC: | |
| 00. | |
| Date: | 3/4/2011, 5:23:00 PM |
| Subject: | Re: CP4.1 drivetrain damage |
| Attachments: | Non-responsive content removed |
| | |
| Hello | |
| I put together a s | status for you today. |

I hope it's suitable. Have fun with the presentation ;-)

Best regards

Ion-responsive content removed

From: Non-responsive content removed Sent: Thursday, March 03, 2011, 9:39 AM To: Non-responsive content removed Subject: RE: CP4.1 drivetrain damage

Hello

See here for the agenda... < Message: Draft Agenda, Component Day on 03/08/2011 >> Regards Zsolt

From:Non-responsive content removedSent:Wednesday, March 02, 2011 4:33 PMTo:Non-responsive content removedSubject:CP4.1 drivetrain damageImportance: High

Hello

03/08/2001 [typo: likely 2011] is a component day in Gyor, where the FZG plant will be visited. The above item is slated for that day.

I'm supposed to present a status report on the CP4.1 drivetrain damage (max. 3 pages). Could you please help me, might you have a brief summary (1, source of fault, main measures with dates, field statistics)?

Thanks in advance!

With best wishes

Non-responsive content re moved

Audi Hungaria Motor Kft.

Non-responsive content removed

EA11003EN-02162[0]

| From: To: | Non-responsive content removed | |
|--------------|---|--|
| CC: | | |
| Date: | 5/20/2011, 4:50:36 PM | |
| Subject: | Re: Documents for "Q circle U.S." / high-pressure fuel pump | |
| Attachments: | QZirkel NAR Präsentation CP4 1 18 05 11 TE final.pdf | |
| | Status V6TDI CP4 2 USA v03.pdf | |
| | Statusbericht Feldausfälle CP4.2 16.05.2011.ppt | |

For your information.

Warm regards

Non-responsive content removed

AUDI AG

| Non-responsive | content re | moved |
|----------------|------------|-------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1 Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Thomas Sigi, Axel Strotbek

Important notice: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail.

This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse

auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

From: Non-responsive content removed

Sent: Wednesday, May 18, 2011, 9:00 PM

Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Documents for "Q circle U.S." / high-pressure fuel pump

Dear Non-responsive content removed

Please find attached the documents on the subject of the high-pressure fuel pump for tomorrows meeting of the "Q circle

U.S.", for your information. Mr. **Example** asks that the number of participants be kept low. Therefore, Mr. **From Example** will now not be attending,

contrary to original planning. The subject of the high-pressure fuel pump will be introduced by EA11003EN-02162[1]

EA11003EN-02162[2]

in the Q circle.

Status of CP4.1:

Mr. Non-responsive content removed

Status of CP4.2: (merely intended as backup):

In addition, the latest CP4.2 worldwide failure statistics from (Mr. 1997) are attached for your information.

With best wishes

Non-responsive content removed

AUDI AG

74148 Neckarsulm

Non-responsive content re moved

www.audi.com

Domicile/Sitz: Ingolstadt Court of Registry/Registergericht: Amtsgericht Ingolstadt Commercial Register No./HRB Nr.: 1 Chairman of the Supervisory Board/Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats: Martin Winterkorn Vorstand/Board of Management: Rupert Stadler (Vorsitzender/Chairman), Ulf Berkenhagen, Michael Dick, Frank Dreves, Peter Schwarzenbauer, Thomas Sigi, Axel Strotbek

Important note: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail.

This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding.

Wichtiger Hinweis: Die vorgenannten Angaben werden jeder E-Mail automatisch hinzugefügt und lassen keine Rückschlüsse

auf den Rechtscharakter der E-Mail zu.

EA11-003 VW 6/15/2012 WAVE 14

| EA11003EN-0050 | 06[0] | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| From: To: CC: | 06[0] Non-responsive content removed | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Date: 2/19/2010 8:46:09 AM Subject: Re: Spa. Re: Log 2TP VW / AUDI for the release of the module 6. v_17_02_10 Attachments: Sauberkeit Flansch.pdf

Dear

Non-responsive content removed

We have recorded your message and are attaching herewith the test plan for the improvement of the flange cleanliness, as discussed. (s. Presentation)

Unfortunately, we were not able to present this in detail in the OPL under point 10, hence, the explanation once again.

With reference to the improvement of the delivery quality (cleanliness) of the supplier, an extensive cleanliness audit was, in the meantime, conducted with our specialists from the Purchase dept. and technical functions executed on site and corresponding measures determined. The implementation will be checked once again on site by

If you have further queries, we will be glad to assist you.

Mit freundlichen Grüßen / Best regards Non-responsive content removed



Non-responsive conten t removed

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart, Commercial Register No: 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke

From: Non-responsive content removed

Sent: Wednesday, February 17, 2010 1:37 PM

Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Spa. Re: Log 2TP VW / AUDI for the release of the module 6. v_17_02_10

Hello

In the log and OPL, there are actions pertaining to the flanges that we have not discussed again!

You have put before me approx. 10 deliveries of Ext. del. as well as cleanliness values from the in-house production, which were not acceptable;

here, values with

particles up to 600µm were presented.

- I am unable to retrieve the tests defined by us as well as the results!
- Please give quick feedback and add it in the log

T hank you Best regards

Non-responsive content removed

Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Log 2TP VW / AUDI for the release of module 6

Dear Sir/Madam,

Attached herewith is the log for 2TP for releasing the assembly module 6. Attached herewith are the OPL and the shown foils as well as the results from the residual contamination tests. Remark: AUDI has already released the 2-pistons pumps of module 6.

Mit freundlichen Grüßen / Best regards

| Non-responsive content removed |
|--------------------------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Domicile: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart, Commercial Register No.: 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Gerhard Kümmel, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Uwe Raschke



Dear Gentlemen,

please find attached the updated slides on cleanliness status for Feuerbach plant und Jihlava plant.

Mit freundlichen Grüßen / Best regards

Non-responsive content removed

Robert Bosch GmbH Non-responsive content remov ed

70442 Stuttgart GERMANY www.bosch.com

Non-responsive content removed

Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Amtsgericht Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Stefan Asenkerschbaumer, Uwe Raschke, Wolf-Henning Scheider

| EA11003EN-00516[0 | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| | Non-responsive content removed |
| Non-responsive content re noved | |
| CC: | |
| Date: | 5/6/2011, 9:44:36 AM |
| Subject: | . 중요가 사내가 한 것 같아. 말 것 같아. 말 것 같아. 말 같아. ㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋㅋ |
| Attachments: | 105036 Protokoll Top Q-Gespräch Sauberkeit CP4.pdf |
| Attornionito | 105036 1 Anlage zum Protokoll Top Q-Gespräch.pdf |

Mit freundlichen Grüßen / Best regards



Non-responsive content removed

Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Amtsgericht Stuttgart, HRB 14000; Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Stefan Asenkerschbaumer, Uwe Raschke, Wolf-Henning Scheider

| EA11003E1 0525[0] | | | | Date of creation: 9/23/2010 | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|----|
| | N. AND | | Author: | | | |
| Serial no.: | Accompanying list for errors FAP AHM | | | Name | Dpt: ^{Non-responsive content} | |
| | | | | | Driver: | |
| General data: | | | | | | |
| Description of the errors: Motor has no power, HPP does not generate fuel pressure Number of queries [Pc] | | | | | | |
| | | | | Failure rate | e [%] | |
| Error category: | - | | | | | |
| FSP Code: | Environmental conditions (Freeze | | | | | |
| Fault location: Roll | Failure date: 9/23/2010 | Report date: 9/23/2 | 2010 | Remark: | | |
| QTS no.: | KPM no.: | Q - life cycle releva | ant (Yes / No): | 1 | | |
| WA no.: | | | | | | |
| Redelivery date: | | S | OFA: | | | |
| Vehicle data: | | | | | | |
| Vehicle type: A6 | Vehicle identification number.: 02 | 7737 Build date: | | Mileage: | | |
| NA: | | | | | | |
| Test results: | | | | | | |
| Engine Data: | | | | | | Î. |
| Type of operation: R4 2.0 TDI | | | | Photo: | | |
| Туре: | | | | | | |
| Engine no.: CAH 184190 | | | | | | |
| Build date: | | | | | | |
| Hot test | | | | | | |
| Leakage test: | | | | | | |
| Component data: | | | | | | |
| Part Name: | | | | | | |
| Part no.: | DSB no.: | | | | | |
| Drawing date: Number of complained parts: | | | | | | |
| Supplier of parts: | DSB supplier | | | | | |
| LS no.: | Dob supplier | | | g | | |
| Leak test (Yes / No) | Marking/iden | tification: | | 2 | | |
| Batch no.: | mananghaon | | | | | |
| Date Mech. Processing: | DSB Manufac | cturing date: | | | | |
| Cast date: | Form: | Mold no.: | | | | |
| QTS no.: | Test report no.: | | ost sheet is availab | e (Yes/No) | | |
| KD no.: | WA no.: | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | |
| Appendices: | | | evel method (Yes / I | | | |
| Analysis team: | | | riginal Part Wareho | | KD Info: | |
| RD Topic: | RD Sheet no.: | P | emarks: | | | |
| Parts life cycle: | | | | | | |

| | Non-responsive content removed | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|
| To: | | | |
| CC: | | | |
| Date: | 10/22/2010, 12:02:08 PM | | |
| Subject: | FW: Compilation of the introduction of cleanliness measures and | | |
| | anti-wear packages | | |
| Attachments: | Sauberkeitsmaßnahmen gesamt CP4.xls | | |
| | 1169 EHP4 91. PG VW R4 01.pdf | | |
| | CP4 Robustheit CP4-FG Vorder Content rem 01.pdf | | |
| | Übersicht CP4 Typen Audi VW Stand 21 10 10.xls | | |

Yours sincerely,

Non-responsive content removed

VOLKSWAGEN AG Sitz/Domicile: Wolfsburg Registergericht/Court of Registry/ Amtsgericht Braunschweig/Local District Court Braunschweig HRB Nr./. Commercial Register No.: 100484 Vorsitzender des Aufsichtsrats/Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Ferdinand Piëch Vorstand/Board of Management: Martin Winterkorn (Chairman/CEO), Francisco J. Garcia Sanz, Jochem Heizmann, Horst Neumann, Hans Dieter Pötsch

Important note : The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content of this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon AUDI AG.

Wichtiger Hinweis: The above information is automatically added to this e-mail. This addition does not constitute a representation that the content

this e-mail is legally relevant and/or is intended to be legally binding upon VOLKSWAGEN AG.

Non-responsive content removed

From:

of

Sent: Thursday, October 21, 2010, 5:09 PM

To: Non-responsive content removed

Subject: Compilation of the introduction of cleanliness measures and anti-wear packages



I have already tried to send the files today, unfortunately the file size was a bit too large.

I have received an error message.

I hereby attempt it again, this time with reduced-sized documents. I hope it works.

EA11003EN-00568[1]

The **Cleanliness Measures** which we have determined and introduced from the workshop were implemented until 2009:

Anti-wear packages:

I have summarized the technical content of the anti-wear packages in the following set of slides: It relates to the background information, which we have already presented at client meetings.

| VW Presentation on the 91.PG at (by | ive content |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Audi Presentation on Technical Meeting - N | ov 2009 (by ^{Non-resp} |

I have summarized an Overview with the Introduction dates of anti-wear packages and the new overflow valve in the following list.

If you have any further questions, I will be happy to provide answers.

Best regards / mit freundlichen Grüßen



Headquarters: Stuttgart, Court of Registry: Local District Court Stuttgart, Commercial Register No.: Chairman of the Supervisory Board: Hermann Scholl; Management: Franz Fehrenbach, Siegfried Dais; Bernd Bohr, Rudolf Colm, Volkmar Denner, Wolfgang Malchow, Peter Marks, Peter Tyroller; Stefan Asenkerschbaumer, Uwe Raschke, Wolf-Henning Scheider